International Musician

WAY 12 '52.



7961

happ.

More musicians change to. LEBLANC than to any other artist clarinet! Modèle Symphonie and in matched sets

FOR FREE CATALOG AND NAME OF YOUR DEALER, WRITE LEBLANC, KENOSHA, WIS.

Some say it's the good cane, others say it's the Tone grooves.

Combine the two . . .

VIBRATOR REEDS — The best buy for you!

# CHIRCH TO THE START OF SAXOPHONE A CHARD

ASK YOUR DEALER

STRENGTHS

ONLY 5 YEAR OLD CURED AND TESTED CANE USED
A FRENCH MADE PRODUCE

Makers of FINEST REEDS in the World H. CHIRON CO., Inc. 1650 Broadway New York City

# FOR THE SHOW TUNES YOU WANT

See the New CHAPPELL COMBO-ORKS

Arranged by Ben Kendall

#### PUBLISHED FOR

#### C Instruments

PIANO ACCORDION ORGAN CELLO FLUTE TROMBONE BASSOON OBOE

GUITAR

BASS

Rh Instruments

TRUMPET CLARINET

TENOR SAX

**EUPHONIUM** 

#### **Eb Instruments**

ALTO SAX BARITONE SAX EL CLARINET ALTO HORN

Each arrangement is provided with melody, harmony and chord names and is playable as a Solo or Dust and Trie instrumental combination.

#### CONTENTS

BEWITCHED BUCKLE DOWN, WINSOCKI EASY TO LOVE FALLING IN LOVE WITH LOVE HARBOR LIGHTS HOW HIGH THE MOON I CAN DREAM, CAN'T 17 IF I DIDN'T CARE IN THE STILL OF THE NIGHT

IT'S DE-LOVELY I'VE GOT YOU UNDER MY SKIN LOVE WALKED IN SLEEPY LAGOON SPEAK LOW STRANGE MUSIC THERE'S A SMALL HOTEL THEY CAN'T TAKE THAT AWAY FROM ME WHERE OR WHEN THE WORLD IS WAITING FOR THE SUNRISE

VIOLIN

#### Each Book \$1.00 in U.S. A.

Order From Your Dealer

Or from CHAPPELL & CO., INC.

RKO BUILDING., ROCKEFELLER CENTER, NEW YORK 20, N. Y.

Send the following Chappell Combo-Ork Books:

EP BOOK

Bb BOOK

C BOOK

MAARE.

ADDRESS

\_CITY.\_\_\_

ZONE STATE

### play HIGHS in lower positions! The bass used by America's top professionals, because added "C" string gives you nearly 4 octaves in only 4 positions . . . gives you 25% greater range, too! For free folder, write Kay, 1640 Walnut Street, Chicago 12, Ill. FIVE STRING BASS VIOL Now at the price of a good "4 string."

PROTECT YOUR FUTURE - Buy Your EXTRA Bonds Now!

### INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN .

OFFICIAL JOURNAL OF THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA

Entered as Second Class Matter July 28, 1922, at the Post Office at Newark, N. J. "Accepted for mailing at special rate of post-age provided for in Section 1103, Act of October 3, 1917, authorized July 28, 1922."

Published Monthly at 39 Division Street, Newark 2, New Jersey.

LEO CLUESMANN ...... Editor and Publisher S. STEPHENSON SMITH..... Managing Editor HOPE STODDARD Associate Editor

Subscription Price

Member.....60 Cents a Year Non-Mamber.....\$1.00 a Year

ADVERTISING RATES:

Apply to LEO CLUESMANN, Publisher 39 Division Street, Newark 2, N. J.

MAY, 1952

No. 11

International Officers of the American Federation of Musicians

JAMES C. PETRILLO..... .....President 570 Lexington Avenue

New York 22, N. Y.

175 West Washington Street Chicago 2, Illinois

C. L. BAGLEY..... .....Vice-President 900 Continental Bldg., 408 So. Spring St. Los Angeles 13, California

LEO CLUESMANN.....Secretary 220 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

HARRY J. STEEPER.....Treasurer 220 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

#### Executive Committee

HERMAN D. KENIN 359 S. W. Morrison St. Portland 4. Oregon

GEORGE V. CLANCY......5562 Second Blvd. Detroit 2, Michigan

STANLEY BALLARD ......32 Glenwood Ave. Minneapolis 3, Minnesota

CHARLES R. IUCCI......1267 Sixth Ave. New York 19, N. Y.

WALTER M. MURDOCH ..... ......279 Yonge St. Toronto I. Ont., Canada



Buy Your EXTRA Bonds Now! PROTECT YOUR FUTURE-INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*



and his Olds...a great virtuoso and an equally great trumpet. Perfection is the reliable teammate of musicians who play Olds or Olds Ambassador instruments—powerful, versatile and consistently dependable.

F. E. Olds & Son, Los Angeles, Calif.

ID

ny

ow!

CIAN

# Affairs of the Federation

#### SCALE INCREASE FOR TRAVELING THEATER MUSICIANS

Resolution No. 25 introduced at the 1951 Convention in New York City called for a 10% increase in the scales for traveling theatrical engagements. In the August, 1951, issue of the *International Musician* 1 stated that in my opinion this increase would not be in the best interests of the members of the Federation in the traveling theatrical field.

However, upon further investigation, I find that the cost of living, especially for traveling musicians, has increased to the extent that an increase in scale is now urgently needed.

Therefore, effective September 1, 1952, all scales for traveling musicians in musical shows, dramatic shows, stage presentations, burlesque, etc., will be increased 10%. This includes the leaders as well as the sidemen.

JAMES C. PETRILLO, President.

#### **NOTICE TO MEMBERS**

On numerous occasions members of the Federation have expressed a desire for some form of insignia that could be worn in a coat lapel.

Gold-filled lapel buttons with the seal of the Federation are now available and may be secured at a cost of 90 cents each by applying to Harry J. Steeper, Treasurer, A. F. of M., 220 Mt. Pleasaht Avenue, Newark 4, N. J.

# Report of Delegates to AFL Convention

The Seventieth Convention of the American Federation of Labor was held in the Civic Auditorium at San Francisco, California. Beginning at 10:15 A. M. Monday, September 17, 1951, it adjourned sine die at 4:20 P. M., September 25.

Before the opening session an excellent military band from the membership of our Local No. 6, under direction of Philip Sapiro, enlivened the occasion. Each day thereafter Local 6 furnished another excellent group which played at various periods outside the Auditorium.

When the delegates were called to order by temporary chairman Jack Goldberger, President of the San Francisco Labor Council, an appropriate invocation was pronounced by His Excellency, Most Reverend Hugh A. Donohoe, Bishop of San Francisco. He was followed by the usual addresses of welcome, in which were heard: George W. Johns, Secretary, San Francisco Labor Council; C. J. Haggerty, Secretary, California State Federation of Labor; Thomas L. Pitts, President of same; Hon. Elmer E. Robinson, Mayor of San Francisco; Hon. Earl Warren, Governor of California; Frank Havenner, a California Congressman; Thomas Lynch, District Attorney, and others.

President Green made a fitting response and the convention was on its way.

The Credentials Committee established the makeup of the convention as follows:

Number of Unions	Name	Number of Delegate	Number of s Votes
95	National and Interna		
	tional Unions	389	72,030
4	Departments	4	4
37	State Branches	37	37
128	Central Labor Unions	128	128
42	Local Trade and Federa	1	
	Labor Unions	38	420
2	Fraternal Organizations	3	3.
308		599	72,622

The fraternal delegates were Thomas Yates and James Kelly from the British Trades Union Congress, and Bernard Shane from the Canadian Trades and Labor Congress, each of whom, later on, made a splendid address to the convention.

The total membership of the American Federation of Labor was stated to be 7,846,245. On

By C. L. BAGLEY, Vice-President, American Federation of Musicians

roll call the American Federation of Musicians had 2,397 votes.

#### Committee Assignments

Our delegates were given committee assignments in the order of their announcement, as follows:

Rules and Order of Business, Frank B. Field; Laws, Harry J. Steeper; Organization, Albert A. Greenbaum; Adjustment, Charles L. Bagley; Local and Federated Bodies, Peter J. Kleinkauf; Education, James C. Petrillo; Legislation, Edward P. Ringius.

#### Resolution on the Lea Act

The Executive Council submitted a detailed report in a pamphlet of about 230 pages. Resolutions numbered 113, and a considerable number of recommendations and other matters from the Executive Council were assigned to the proper committees and disposed of later by the convention. Among the resolutions was one of interest to the musicians in that it referred to the Lea Act. It read as follows:

#### LEA ACT

Resolution No. 18-By Delegate Thomas A. Murray, New York State Federation of Labor.

WHEREAS. The Musicians Union is not only subject to the unfair and inequitable restraints of the Taft-Hartley Act, but is also subject to the provisions of the Lea Act, and

WHEREAS. The Lea Act represents the only piece of legislation specifically directed against one labor organization and against the leadership of one labor union, and

WHEREAS. The result of the enforcement of the Lea Act has deprived a large segment of organized labor from protecting their employment and the conditions and terms thereof, therefore, be it

RESOLVED. That this convention call upon the representatives in the Congress of the United States to immediately repeal the Lea Act.

Referred to Committee on Resolutions.

This resolution was on September 25th reported favorably and unanimously adopted by the convention. It is of course well intended, but I apprehend that it will be a considerable time before the Lea Act is repealed. To accomplish that desired result will require more intensified action.

#### Addresses

It is impractical to give much account of the speeches made to the convention. As to the latter, it must be remembered that it is an open forum in which are heard the devout cleric, the soldier-trades unionists, both domestic and foreign; officials of the government, statesmen. politicians, officers and members of civic, fraternal and patriotic groups. One hears a great variety of elocution-some great orators, some not so great. But all are interesting and portray the kaleidoscopic variations of human life. Among the "top" persons who spoke to us I mention: Maurice S. Tobin, Secretary of Labor; Oscar Ewing, Administrator of Social Security: Hon. Sidney S. McMath, Governor of Arkansas: Eric Johnston, then Economic Stabilization Director; Erle Cocke, Jr., Commander of the American Legion; Paul Scharrenberg, Secretary of the Department of Industrial Relations of California; Albert Woll, Counsel for the A. F. of L.: representatives from Tunisia, Turkey, Pakistan. Japan, China's underground, and others. Captain Gene Bradley Introduced three soldiers: Sergeants H. J. Schafer, Carl K. Reed, and Ecidor Duran from the Korean war experience. One was in a wheel chair. They made a plea for blood donations.

#### Invocations

Practically all the religious groups of our country are represented in these conventions. Consequently in the daily invocation (the opening session each day hears one) the denomination varies. We heard prelates of every belief. Roman Catholic, Episcopal, and the various other Protestant churches, as well as rabbis of the Hebrew faith. Some beautiful thoughts were voiced by these clerical gentlemen—thoughts, ideas and representations to the Deity well worth remembering. All this was indica-

(Continued on page thirty-six)

# Your Pocketbook the Issue in 1952

Corruption, tax increases and the high cost of living are the three top issues of the 1952 election according to a recent newspaper poll.

After an experience I had recently, I am inclined to agree with this poll. Just a short time ago while talking to the steward in the hotel where I was stopping, the steward, who was an AFL member, said to me: "Isn't it awful the way they are doing all that stealing down in Washington?" The newspapers had succeeded in convincing him that every employee on the Federal payroll had his hand in some petty graft. Of course that isn't the case. But every reactionary newspaper in the country is doing its best to convince the voting public that petty corruption is the issue.

#### Legalized Grand Larceny

by

sle

11

he

he

nd

3-

hi-

Their purpose is obvious . . . to get the voters to forget the multibillion dollar stealing that this Congress is doing legally by enacting weak price control laws and unfair tax laws full of loopholes for the wealthy. For every ten cents that some weakling on the public payroll steals, Congress takes a hundred dollars right out of your pocket legally by loading the laws in favor of the wealthy and against you.

My answer to the hotel steward was this. Keeping thieving bureaucrats out is a problem that every administration must contend with. Naturally everybody wants honest government. But just because a government is honest that does not necessarily mean it is a good government. After all, it might be possible to have a Communist or a Fascist government in which all the bureaucrats obeyed the laws and kept their hands out of the public till. But that wouldn't make those governments good. You have to look beyond the question of technical honesty and see what the government stands for. Does it assure democratic rights, fair prices, fair taxes, security and prosperous employment for the people? Those are the real issues on election day.

#### Taxes, Prices, and Take-Home Pay

As for increased taxes and high prices, the next two top issues listed by the newspaper poll, I don't think there is any doubt about their importance in people's minds. The average man is more concerned about the size of his take-home pay and how far it will go than anything else.

On these two iscues the AFL and the political friends of the AFL are on the side of fair taxes and fair prices. To make the voting public understand the truth on these issues is our political education job for 1952.

First, increased taxes were needed to stop Communist aggression. When you hear talk about cutting the budget, remember that the only place they can cut is in military and foreign commitments to fight the Communists. The proposed 1952 budget runs to 68.4 billion dollars, 48 billion of which is for military and national security measures to contain the Communists, 4.9 billion for veterans of past wars. and 5.6 billion for interest on past war debts. Only 9.5 billion is left for all other government

By JAMES L. McDEVITT, Director,

Labor's League for Political Education.

functions. When you hear the political hacks talking about cutting our so-called wasteful social-welfare measures, remember only three per cent of the entire budget is for social welfare measures such as old age assistance, unemployment insurance, public housing, and the like.

When you hear that it is these social welfare programs enacted in the past twenty years that have caused the huge debt, remember this: The National debt was at an all-time peak of \$257 billion in 1946. Of this, \$217 billion was added on during World War II because Senators

THE FOLLOWING IS FOR THE INFOR-MATION OF THE OFFICERS AND MEMBERS OF THE AMERICAN FEDERATION OF MUSICIANS.

The Lester Petrillo Memorial Fund. which was created at the last Convention in June, 1951, has not as yet reached its goal of \$50,000.

Taft, Vandenberg, George and Byrd, who dominated the powerful Senate Finance Committee, refused to enact "pay as you go" tax measures. In spite of the President's request they delayed passing an excess war profits tax until ten months after Pearl Harbor. The newspapers would have you believe the debt continued to increase after the war. Actually, it was reduced by 7.5 billion dollars in the five years after 1946.

Now, faced with a new military threat our arms budget is up again. This year our country faces a five to six billion dollar deficit. The

question is . . . will this be added to the debt, will the wage earners have to make up the difference in higher taxes, or will it be borne by plugging the tax loopholes enjoyed by the wealthy?

Recently, the AFL came out with a tax program that would balance the budget without any new sales tax or income tax on the consumer.

The AFL pointed out that \$5.25 billion dollars in taxes are lost every year through unfair loopholes. For instance, the split income provision in the present law means that a single wage carner pays five per cent more taxes than in World War II while a married couple with \$25,000 pays 28 per cent less. By correcting this provision and plugging such loopholes as the depletion allowance for oil speculators, taxing dividends at the source and taxing inheritances there would be no need for further debt.

With regard to high prices, the other top issue, every effort will be made by reactionaries to shift the finger of blame away from the people who actually wrecked the price control law.

You hear on every hand that prices went up because the Administration didn't use the powers Congress gave them. Nothing could be further from the truth. The first law passed after the Korean War broke out was in the Fall of 1950. But the law ordered the President to try voluntary controls first. He did. The first big company he asked not to raise prices was General Motors. You know what happened. General Motors said it intended to raise prices anyway. So that was the end of voluntary controls, and price ceilings were slapped on. However, it was too late by then. The big price boosts came before that. After establishing controls, prices have leveled off.

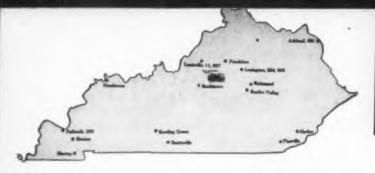
However, in the summer of 1951 when the price control bill was up for extension, Senator Capehart of Indiana slipped a ripper amendment into the bill at four o'clock in the morning in a conference session trying to iron out differences in the House and Senate Bills. No record vote was ever taken on his amendment, but it became the law of the land. What it did was forbid rollbacks and provide that every manufacturer could add onto his price all the increases in his costs up to that time. In short it was a price support rather than a price roll-back bill. Since each of hundreds of thousands of manufacturers could figure his own price under this amendment, it was unworkable. So the only thing the Price Administrator could do was set for each article the highest price that the least efficient producer might conceivably be able to charge for his product. For that amendment the American public has already paid 750 million dollars, and the total is expected to be twice that before all the pending price requests are through.

The record of the AFL is clear. Our members want a government which administers the laws honestly. But we also want a government which has fair laws to administer. The only way to get fair laws is to elect the right kind of Congressmen on election day.

Each of us will play an important part in this election year by giving \$1.00 to join LLPE, registering every member of our families and then voting on election day.

### International Musician

14074 1 1332	
Affairs of the Federation 6	
Your Pocketbook the Issue in 1952 7	
Music in Kentucky	
Podlum and Stage 11	
Speaking of Music 12	
American Musicians at	
European Festivals 14	
Where They Are Playing 16	
Rafael Kubelik in Chicago 17	
Traveler's Guide to Live Music 18	
Violin: Views and Reviews-Sabitz 20	
Guide to Accordion Playing-Mayer 22	
Orchestral Seating 24	
Technique of Percussion—Stone 26	
Musicians in the News 28	
Argonne Post Band in Des Moines 30	
Local Highlights 31	
Book Notes 32	
Closing Chord 34	
More Recording Companies Sign 34	
Official Business 28	
Bookers' Licenses Revoked 40	
Defaulters List 42	
Unfair List 45	
Outsil, P152 water-communication and	





Robert Whitney

OST State songs-and these are usually a pretty fair index of their inhabitants' gauge of values-are in praise of mounvalleys, goldenrod, corn, rock-bound coasts, brave sons, fair maids, hardy pioneers, sage brush, meadowlarks and magnolias. The State song of Kentucky, Stephen Foster's "My Old Kentucky Home, is from beginning to end a eulogy of the home-a home, that is, enlarged to take in the whole State. This communal instinct, this folk feeling, so prevalent in Kentucky, is exactly what brings its inhabitants together in those gigantic song-fests held annually in Benton, Murray, Scottsville, Bowling Green, Pineville, Bardstown, Ashland, Renfro Valley and other communities - jamborees at which thousands - guitar-strumming mountaineers, mothers carrying their babies, young girls, bearded grandfathers, gangling youthsmeet, merge and melodize. The singing lasts through the day and often far into the night. At some of these festivals the fun does not end even then. The participants spread blankets over piled logs and sleep out-of-doors, then, when dawn spins its cobwebs over valley and hill, rise to another day of singing, followed by a giant feed-slabs of barbecued beef, smoked hams, cakes big as drums, pies in a hundred varieties.

#### Other Days - Other Lands

Many of the songs one hears at these festivals reflect Old World backgrounds and customs of long ago: Lord Randel telling the story of the poisoned lover; "Queen Jane" recounting how Henry VIII followed Jane Seymour to the grave. Such ballads as Barbara Illen, Lord Lovel, Fair Eleanor are on the tongue-tips of many an old-timer. Some singers add verses to reflect current events inroads of tax collectors, miners grievances, World War II happenings.

Quite as established a custom as the singlests are the barn dances. Night-driving tourists in Kentucky come on low buildings—rural school-houses, barns, any structure indeed that can stand the wear and tear—glittering from every crevice and all but rocking to the rhythmic stamp of feet. The music for these dances is provided by a variety of instruments: fiddle,

banjo, guitar, bass viol, mandolin, accordion, castanets, even dulcimers.

Communal feeling is reflected also in the Kentuckian's pride in his musical history. The first performance in America of a Beethoven symphony, he'll tell you, occurred at Lexington in 1817. In 1822, in Louisville, the Saint Cecelia Orchestral Society was already functioning. The "Liederkranz" singing society was organized in the 1840's, stimulated by newly-arrived German immigrants. In 1846 Ole Bull came to Louisville for a series of concerts. Five years later Jennie Lind gave three concerts there at which the seats were auctioned off (admission, ten cents, proceeds going to charity). The first seat sold for a hundred and seventy-five dollars. The Swedish Nightingale's program might have included one of the Kentucky ballads, but she could not have sung "My Old Kentucky Home." because Foster didn't get around to writing it until two years later, that is, in 1853. This was the year, too, in which Kentucky suffered a financial panic, but there is no indication that this mishap decreased by one decibel the lustiness with which Kentuckians proclaimed "the sun shines bright in my old Kentucky home ...

In 1854, to accommodate flourishing church music, a hymnbook, "The Singer's Choice," was published in Louisville—its "notation" the figures, "I" to "7," indicating notes of the scale, and arranged in a straight line.

In 1866, the first National Saengerfest was heid in Louisville, in a building especially erected for the purpose. The forty-two singing societies which took part later journeyed to Mammoth Cave where their 1,000 voices, supplemented by an orchestra of ninety-nine instrumentalists, resounded in a concert presented in the caverns.

#### Serenading a Discovery

In 1883, at the opening of the Southern Exposition in Louisville, Cappa's military band and Damrosch's orchestra added glamour even to that wonder of wonders, electricity, used for the first time as illumination for a public affair after nightfall. In the 1890's the Mandolin and Guitar Club of Louisville serenaded Adelina Patti on her visit there.

# Music in

While these events were making for gracious living in Kentucky towns, the rural districts were expressing themselves musically, too. From the earliest years, even in the most remote communities, the singing class flourished—its meeting place usually the village schoolhouse. By 1835, a book of songs called "Singin' Billy Walker's Book," had become so popular in the uplands of the southeastern States that it had to be kept in stock in the general stores like salt and tobacco. All of 600,000 copies were sold before the Civil War, these given centertable prominence in homes along with the Bible and the family album. The edition printed in

1852 as "The Southern Harmony" is the one that is still carried, frayed and all but disintegrated, to "The Old Southern Harmony Singing Festival," held in Benton annually on May 4th.

Kentucky mountain folk gatherings such as this have been the means of preserving for all America much of its rich cultural heritage. Renfro Valley—that wide strip of green sixty miles southeast from Lexington—has an outstanding record in this regard. John Lair, who grew up in this region, didn't like to see good



M

pri

Lo

ani

star

tors

inc

por

dec

the

The

real

Orc

groi

Fun

such

the

it w

miss

prer

vite

only

to f

show

John Lair

old customs die out—the songs be forgotten, the neighborly ways become any different. He wanted to make Renfro Valley a place where Americans of today and tomorrow could have a look-in on America in the making. Radio gave him the means of accomplishing this aim. The "Renfro Valley broadcasts" begun in 1943 have been going strong ever since. On Saturday nights the rustic auditorium of the famous barn is usually crowded to its lantern-hung rafters with enthusiastic visitors. The twenty-five performers carry on in the manner of a group old-time neighbors getting together to sing the old songs, tell the old jokes, dance the old hoedowns. Girls are dressed in long, frilly dresses, and men wear plaid shirts and plain trousers.

UNIVERSITY OF KENTUCKY CONCERT BAND, PROFESSOR FRANK J. PRINDL, CONDUCTOR



# Kentucky

cious

ricts

com-

nect-

Billy

the

like

were

nter-

Bible

d in

ten,

here

ave

idio

im.

943

tur-

ous

ung

five

o of

the

100

Another broadcast, the Sunday morning ictherin'," is centered about the log schoolhouse on Redbud Hill. Here Ruth Mullins plays on the old parlor organ and Mr. Lair (as did his father and grandfather before him) speaks on such topics as "folks who try to live he ond their means" and "keeping the young ones out of mischief." The hymns sung are those the valley has known for centuries. The third program, the Country Store, features loafers around the cracker barrel competing with tall stories and harmonizing, barber-shop quartet fashion. Mirrored in these programs are the songs, the dances, the instrumental music of old Kentucky. The note of hospitality on these radio programs is not bogus. It is just another evidence of the home spirit of the Kentuckian. Mr. Lair is telling the honest truth when he says "this is not a radio program in the usual sense. It is a neighborhood gathering picked up by radio and brought to your home so that you can be with us."

#### Host to Composers

That same outgoing spirit—the deep-lying desire to be hospitable-started a musical enterprise of a quite different sort in Kentucky: "The Louisville Orchestra Plan," Unique in the annals of American symphony orchestras, this plan for an orchestra's and a town's development started back in 1948, when the board of directors got together with some interested citizenry, including one of the orchestra's staunchest supporters, Mayor Charles T. Farnsley, and decided something special had to be done to make the orchestra more fully the concern of the citizens of Louisville. (It had been carrying on a hand-to-mouth existence since 1937.) They decided, in order to make the concerts a real part of the local scene, to add the Louisville Orchestra to the list of educational and cultural groups which are sponsored by the Louisville Fund. (This fund raises money, city-wise, for such cultural projects as the Dance Council, the Chorus, preservation of historical buildings, the Little Theatre Company and others.) Also it was decided that composers were to be commissioned to write works for the orchestra to premiere, the composers themselves to be invited to Louisviile to conduct their works. The only stipulation was that the works be tailored to fit the fifty-member orchestra and that they should not exceed twenty minutes in playing



RENFRO VALLEY FOLKS

Here was the Louisville Orchestra, then, not only acting host but also actually being stimulated to creative effort through this host's encouragement—a role suited exactly to the taste of Kentuckians. The fact that every one of the fifty members of the orchestra is a resident of the town also augments local pride.

A success from its very inception, the system has already brought forth twenty-one new works from as many composers' pens, works which have many of them since appeared on symphony programs in the United States and Europe. When in December of 1950 the orchestra flew to New York to present in Carnegie Hall some of these commissioned works, New Yorkers blinked their wonder at the unusualness and the extent of this achievement in musical pioneering.

Recognition of Mr. Whitney's services has included two recent awards: the Alice M. Ditson Award bestowed on him for "the most outstanding contribution to American music for the year," and the Henry Hadley Medal, presented to him for "distinguished service." The Ditson citation praised him "for developing an integrated community musical life in his city," and for bringing "honor to himself, to the City of Louisville, and to his country."

This policy of commissioning composers is to be continued in the 1952-53 season when works by Roy Harris, Peter Mennin, Tom Scott, Carlos Chavez and Lukas Foss are to be premiered.

#### A City Thanks Its Orchestra

It is natural that Louisville residents should feel gratitude and affection for their orchestra and for their "Bob" Whitney. "They have brought recognition and distinction to Louisville," editorializes *The Louisville Times*, "and the city is grateful." Mayor Charles Farnsley writes, "I am in this because, as Mayor of Louisville, I am convinced that the Louisville Philharmonic Orchestra improves the city. It gives us a reputation as a city that believes in fostering creative talent, and it helps our musicians. Also, oddly enough, it helps business."

Orchestra, conductor and management of the orchestra feel in return a distinct responsibility toward Louisville. Their youth concerts-two series, elementary and high school-tend considerably to brighten the town's musical picture. On each of the four afternoons of these concerts, the programs are presented three times to accommodate the 8,000 young listeners that crowd into the large Memorial Hall after being transported in busloads from all over Kentucky. Naturally the twenty-five-cent ticket of each child, even when multiplied by 8,000, is by no means sufficient to pay for these concerts. So the City of Louisville, through its Department of Parks and Recreation, makes an annual appropriation as a service to the school children.

Each concert is built around a central theme, the children studying beforehand what they are to hear. In the auditorium they delightedly call out answers to the questions of conductor Whitney, wave programs when they hear a rhythmic march, join in when, as is done at each program, one of the schools sings a song from the stage. Indian dances are presented with Boy Scout "Indians" in costume. At the end of the season pictures on orchestral subjects drawn by the pupils are judged and prizes awarded. Youthful composers are encouraged. In a single season as many as twenty-seven works have been re-

THE LOUISVILLE ORCHESTRA. ROBERT WHITNEY, CONDUCTOR



ceived. The three or four works judged the best are played by the orchestra at the last concert of the season. Sometimes the composer himself conducts. Last year a seven-year-old composer proudly stood on a chair in Memorial Hall and led the Philharmonic in a sixteen-bar tune he had written.

At the children's concerts given in villages throughout the State—there are several of these a year—bus-loads of children, many of whom have never seen a musical instrument before, arrive to absorb the music.

Summer opera is another way in which Louisvillians, according to their slogan, "make a good town better." In the coming season, beginning July 5th, six operettas and musicals will be given: Where's Charley, Carousel, Up in Central Park, The Great Waltz, Finian's Rainbown and Brigadoon. Local 11 of that city has been one of the opera series' guarantors for the past two seasons, but has not as yet been called on to make up any deficits.

#### Singing Society

The choral tradition is strong in Kentuckian cities. The Louisville Philharmonic Chorus, Inc., is a municipal group formed for the dual purpose of bringing the great choral masterworks to the people of the town and to give an opportunity for local singers to learn new music and experience the delight of actually making it. Both members and soloists are residents of the town or surroundings. The "Choral Foundation" commissions new works in much the same way as does the Louisville Orchestra.

Both youth and age are well served culturally also in Lexington in the Blue Grass region. Three years ago the Central Kentucky Youth Symphony Orchestra was organized, its aim to give young musicians of Central Kentucky a chance to participate in the performance of the best in orchestral literature. Under the direction of Marvin Rabin of the University of Kentucky music department, a series of concerts was given last year by the members of the Youth Orchestra in the home town as well as in Lexington, Harrodsburg, Winchester, Millersburg and Richmond. Sixty-five young people of junior

high and senior high school ages are in the orchestra.

In Lexington's city schools there are 115 students studying string instruments, 255 students studying wind instruments and nearly 1,500 studying vocal music.

#### University Enterprise

The University of Kentucky music department is a well-rounded organization staffed by eminent musicians. It furthers such enterprises as the U. of K. Symphony Orchestra, directed by Dr. Edwin E. Stein, the U. of K. Concert Band, directed by Frank J. Prindl, the U. of K. Glee Club directed by Earl Holloway, and the U. of K. Choristers, directed by Mildred Lewis.

Local 554 of Lexington must be cited for particular service to the community. Through the Music Performance Trust Fund of the Recording Industry many programs have been provided at hospitals and other public institutions. Under their auspices several concerts were given in Woodland Park last summer. Concerts were given also at Veterans Hospital, Shrine Hospital, Kentucky Houses of Reform, Cardinal Hill Convalescent Home, Florence Crittenton Home, St. Joseph's Hospital, Good Samaritan Hospital, Eastern State Hospital, Odd Fellows Home, United States Public Health Service Hospital and the Teen Tavern.

Another force in Lexington's musical life is the Woman's Club of Central Kentucky, which always had had as one of its objectives the support of young local artists. During the past year the Woman's Club has sponsored the appearance of John and Florence Richardson, duo piano team (John Richardson was formerly a member of the University music faculty); Boris Goldovsky, operatic interpretive artist, and Bernard Izzo, Chicago baritone.

The Lexington Chamber Music Society, entirely self-supporting, is witness that this type of music flourishes in that city, too. Though the Society has visiting groups, the bulk of the music presented is the responsibility of the resident quartet: Dr. Kenneth Wright and William Scott, violins; Marvin Rabin, viola, and Gordon Kinney, cello.

Note on Lexington's high cultural level (and we quote from an article by Frank J. Prindl in The Herald Leader for January 13, 1952): "The Central Kentucky Community Concert and Lecture Series boasts 12,500 members, and programs of the highest quality... In the fine support of a Chamber Music Society and a Youth Orchestra, in an assured audience for the Sunday afternoon musicales, and the community concernseries, we see Lexington as a growing cultural community, reestablishing itself as 'The Athens of the East'."

th "t

C

ph

m

M

to

CL

Go

tio

Op

mar

lun

Uni

sing

Wit

wou

grac

guaş

епѕе

of v

two-

(libr

micr

The

Was

Univ

Apri

Mary

Loui

in co

Stani form

The

micro

of Po

form

Kreu

MA

#### Pride of the State

A State so inclined to artistic achievement naturally evinces pride in its musical sons and daughters: Carl E. Bricken (Shelbyville) who has made a name for himself in the field both of orchestral and chamber music; William I. Reddick (Paducah) who has won recognition for his fine settings of Negro spirituals; John J. Becker (Henderson) who has written sym phonies, chamber works and stage works; Edwin Franko Goldman (Louisville) who has a lon list of marches to his credit and has as well dis tinguished himself as a band conductor; and John Jacob Niles (also born in Louisville) who is a collector and arranger of Negro folk songs and the Anglo-American ballads of the Southern Appalachians. Other collectors and arrangers of the ballads have been Joseph McGill (of Louisville) and Jack Lyles, who has been active in reviving interest in the frontier instrument, the dulcimer. Roland Hayes, though a native of Georgia, came to Louisville in his youth and considers this city his home. The song which he has helped to make famous. "Water Boy," was written by another Louisvillian, Avery. Robinson.

Going into the past, one discovers that "The Arkansas Traveler" was composed by the Kentuckian, Colonel "Sandy" Faulkner and that curiously enough, the ubiquitous "Happy Birthday to You!" and "Good Morning, Dear Teacher!" originated with Misses Patty S. Hill and Mildred J. Hill, the former superintendent of the teachers and the latter in charge of the music at the first kindergarten unit in Louisville. founded in 1887.

#### "Kentucky Home"

The composer who expressed Kentucky most fully, though, was Stephen Collins Foster, born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Kentuckians, properly grateful, have turned the Royan home at Bardstown-it was built by Foster's father's cousin-into a shrine for the composer. Though it cannot be proved he ever visited it, it would be difficult to believe he did not. For one of Foster's temperament, it is unthinkable that he should have lived for three years in Cincinnati (where he worked as bookkeeper in his brother's office) just across the river from Kentucky's green hills and not have spent at least one vacation there with his relatives. This Bardstown home, then, stands as a sort of symbol of the Foster who often must have raised tired eyes from the ponderous ledgers to turn them longingly toward the Southland and the "old Ken tucky home." To the thousands who visit the shrine today, it stands also as a symbol of a Kentucky which is a home in itself, where human relationships-loyalty, honesty and love -are held above all else, where "the sun shines bright," and "the birds make music all the day."

-Hope Stoddard.



Kentucky has a proud tradition in opera. Already in the 1880's regular opera performances were being given at the old Auditorium on Fourth and Hill. Summer opera has flourished there for a number of years. Above, the Summer Opera Orchestra of Louisville.

el (and rindl in ): "The

ons and e) who Id both liam 1. gnition s; John n sym-Edwin a lon cell dis or: and c) who s song Southnd ar-McGil

amous Louis t "The e Ken-I that. Birth Teach ill and lent of of the usville.

y most r, born , propome at ather's hough would one of hat he zinnati other' ucky's 2 Vaca-

of the deves long Ken sit the l of a where

ind Lecrograms pport of Orches. w alter concen cultural Athens

is been instru ough a in his

stown

vennem

The

d love shines day."

ard.

CIAN

# 23rd of the Stadium Concerts series

in New York, ministers, priests and rabbis of the city will use as a theme for their sermons, "the ministry of music" . . . The Berkshire Music Center, maintained by the Boston Symphony Orchestra in connection with the Berkshire Festival, will hold its tenth session this summer from June 30th to August 10th under the direction of Charles Munch with Aaron Copland as assistant director . . . Pierre Monteux, who will guest-conduct the Boston Symphony in Europe and at Tanglewood this summer, will again hold classes in orchestral conducting at his summer estate in Hancock, Maine, in August. Inquiries should be directed to Dr. Joseph Barone, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania . . . Jerome Kern and Gian-Carlo Menotti will have evenings dedicated exclusively to their works this summer, at the Stadium Concerts, New York.

SUMMER A week prior to the opening June

CURTAIN CALLS Rossini's The Barber of Seville and Verdi's Fal-

stuff-both in new English translations by Boris Goldovsky and Sarah Caldwell-will be additions for the 1952-53 season of the New England Opera Theater's repertoire . . . Everett Lee, young Negro conductor, has distinguished himself this past season in two respects: he was named head of the Opera Department of Columbia University and he conducted a notable series of concerts with the Cosmopolitan Symphony Orchestra, which he organized several



years ago. A native of Wheeling, West Virginia, Lee came to Broadway after his discharge honorable from the Army Air Force, on call from Billy Rose. After conducting Carmen Jones he became conductor of On the Town. In his present work as head of the Opera Department of Columbia

University he points out that today "it isn't enough for workshop students to be able to sing beautifully. That is expected of them. With today's fusion of drama and music, I would like them to study dancing, to give them grace of movement; diction, and foreign languages . . . Also, singers should do a lot of ensemble work so that they may get the feel of working with others" . . . Singin' Billy, a two-act folk opera by Charles Faulkner Bryan (librettist, Donald Davidson), received its premiere April 30th at the Vanderbilt University Theater, in Nashville, Tennessee . . . Premiere of Alberto Bimboni's In the Name of Culture was an event of the Festival of the Arts at the University of Redlands in California late in April . . . May 5th was the date for the premiere of The Snow Queen by Kenneth Gaburo and Margery Wilson; the place, Lake Charles, Louisiana; the group, the city's Little Theatre in collaboration with McNeese State College . . . Stanislaw Moniuszko's opera Halka was performed April 27th at Carnegie Hall, New York. The conductor was Walter Grigaitis. Its premiere at Warsaw in 1848 marked the beginning of Polish national opera . . . A run of five performances of the opera Acres of Sky by Arthur Kreutz opened May 7th at the Brander Mat-

# Podium and Stage

thews Theatre, New York, with Otto Luening the musical director. It was presented by the Columbia Department of Music and the Columbia Theatre Associates. The plot is laid in present-day Arkansas . . . A relatively large number of performances of the Metropolitan Opera Company next season will be presented in English . . . In its Spring tour the Metropolitan Opera Company will visit seventeen cities in twelve states. The second half of the tour comprises: Dallas, May 9-11; Houston, May 12-13; Oklahoma City, May 14; Des Moincs, May 15; Minneapolis, May 16-18; Bloomington, Ill., May 19-20; Lafayette, Ind., May 21; St. Louis, May 22-24; Toronto, May 26-29; and Montreal, May 30-31.

TRIUMPH The New Jersey Symphony Orchestra has rounded off a season of great events with the greatest of all, a vital performance of Verdi's Requiem. An audience of 1,100 filled the auditorium of the Orange High School in that town on April 28th, to hear the Orchestra, the New Jersey Festival Chorus and soloists of the highest calibre give a performance that would have done credit to New York City itself. Not only was it a finished presentation. It was an inspired one. Each element of the ensemble, through the dynamic conducting of Samuel Antek, became a perfect channel for the power, the solemnity, the passion, of the work. Here was great music. Here was evidence that outlying communities, united by a common desire to produce great and beautiful works, can achieve that desire, using resources (\$8,000 has recently been contributed by the newly-organized Friends of the New Jersey Symphony Orchestra) quite within their own confines.

FINALE The Babylon Symphony at its last concert on May 15th will present Virgil Thomson's opera, The Mother of Us All, in concert form. This orchestra of the Town of Babylon on Long Island has consistently championed American works during the five years of its existence . . . For the third consecutive year, the Little Orchestra Society of New York has presented post-season programs featuring operas in concert form. This year Musical Director Thomas Scherman selected Vivaldi's Judith Triumphant (April 21st) and Bizet's The Pearl Fishers (April 20th) . . . Sheldon Lubow of Pittsburgh played the Piano Concerto in G Minor by Mendelssohn at the closing concert of the season of the Clarksburg (West Virginia) Symphony on April 8th . . . At the final concert of its season the Civic Symphony Orchestra of Boston, conducted by Paul Cherkassky, presented Phyllis Know as soloist in the Mozart Concerto in A Major. This orchestra, during the twenty-six years of its existence, has placed sixty musicians in major symphony orchestras throughout the country . . . The New York Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra ended its 110th season April 20th with a concert (its 5071st) directed by Dimitri Mitropoulos . . . A performance of Beethoven's Ninth brought to a close the current season of the Cleveland Orchestra . . . The Fort Collins (Colorado) Civic Symphony Orchestra is completing its third successful season under conductor Will Schwartz. The orchestra is solidly established with a subscription series and pop and youth concerts totaling six per season.

PREMIERES Ralph Vaughan Williams has written a Romance for Harmonica and String Orchestra. Larry Adler for whom it was written played it in Town Hall, New York, May 3rd . . . Trombone Concerto by Ribor Serly will receive its premiere when it is played August 17th by Davis Shuman as soloist with the Chautauqua Symphony . . . On April 22nd, at Town Hall, New York, a new Oratorio, Ezkerah ("I Shall Remember") by (Continued on page thirty-xeren)



The Little Symphony Orchestra (Worcester, Massachusetts) conducted by Harry Levenson, made its debut in January, 1949, sponsored by the Worcester Inter-Racial Council and financed by Local 143 of that city via the Recording and Transcription Fund. Since then the orchestra has been heard extensively in that area, in forty-five concerts, to be exact. The membership has been increased to thirty-five musicians.

The Coon Creek Girls (the Ledford sisters) Susan, Lily May, and Rosie, a trio which features centuries-old ballads as part of the Renfro Valley broadcasts.

# Chavez in Los Angeles

ARLOS CHAVEZ conducted the fifteenth concert pair of the Los Angeles Philharmonic Orchestra on March 28-29, bringing with him Vivienne Bertalami to play the Concerto for Violin and Orchestra which she had commissioned Chavez to write.

A better name for this work might well be "Concerto for Orchestra and Violin," since in it there is little of the conventional give and take between soloist and full orchestra, but rather a balanced working out by the two together of the huge musical pattern according to which the work is conceived. This does not mean that the soloist had little to do. She played steadily, with almost no rest periods, a

# Speaking of Music:

real burden of musical understanding being laid very squarely on her shoulders. She had her innings in a beautiful cadenza which comes just after the four sections of the concerto have been presented, and before their recapitulation in reverse order. Miss Bertalami's playing was like the piece, durable and substantial. It was the soberest Chavez to which we have ever listened. It could be the best but at present we are not ready to say so. We loved the two great tuttis, the more impressive because they are only two, and the strong Chavez rhythms, tempered to the demands of conservative absolute music.

The framework was as startling as the Concerto was sober. The concert began with Debussy's Images pour Orchestre, No. 1, played with great individuality. It ended with Tchai-kovsky's Fourth Symphony played at such a dizzy speed that we gasped and rubbed our eyes. At the end we found ourselves murmuring with Alice in Wonderland as she emerged from her dream, "Why, Tchaikovsky—you are only a pack of cards after all!"—P. A.

# Lockrem Johnson

FOUR works by Lockrem Johnson were presented on April 19th at the Composers' Forum seventh concert of the season at Columbia University. Mr. Johnson's music represents a new era of modernism—a leveling off of the extreme in dissonance and atonality.

Heard in the program were his "Fifth Piano Sonata," "Ricercare," "Songs on Leaving Winter," and "First Cello Sonata."

The composer showed admirable pianism when he played his first two compositions alone. The Sonata, unlike most, is in one movement.

He accompanied the Songs in ensemble with Margaret Broderson, contralto, and Bernard Greenhouse, cellist, and again joined Mr. Greenhouse in the Cello Sonata.

The program clearly exhibited Mr. Johnson's rich gift to create in varied style and mood. Throughout one could sense his control of the fundamentals in form, and even though his music is of the atonal age, it is sufficiently devoid of enough complexity to make it easy for the listener to grasp.

This has been a record month in Lockrem Johnson's career. He was awarded a Guggenheim fellowship for next year, and his opera. A Letter to Emily (reviewed in this magazine last spring), was presented in Baltimore the week of April 19th.

#### Wozzeck

WHEN one talks about Berg's Wozzeck, one talks about two things: one, the music, and, two, the drama. Unfortunately, at the premiere on April 3rd, at City Center, New York, by the New York City

Opera Company, these two elements did not altogether dovetail. The music, the bubblings in the pool, the mawkish drunken waltz, the polka brutally pounded out-all were held to remarkable focus by the orchestra and its conductor, Joseph Rosenstock. They were as convincing sound substances 25 ever composer scored and conductor interpreted. But what



Allen Dery

ap

he

inį

Ye

out

one's eyes saw was not quite so convincing. The sets were confusing. The acting was inadequate. But here we feel it was no lack of dramatic ability on the part of the actors but rather a striving after something without the realm of acting. English words cannot be atonal, however one tries. Acting—what the arms and legs and body and face do in front of an audience—must be explicit. One can't act a symbol. One has to act a person.

A score that cried out for the vibrant, convincing acting of human beings—the staccato of sadistic teasing, the shriek of the doomed the unbearable crescendo of wits gone awry—this was set off against something less than full portrayal. True, Patricia Neway (the Marie) gave a sense of desperate struggle, especially in the Bible reading scene. The doctor (Ralph Herbert) hovered over his human guinea pig with ghoulish gusto. The Captain (Luigi Vellucci) could swagger convincingly if he could not seduce quite so convincingly. But there were lapses—open spaces in the circle of conviction.

When Wozzeck was given concert performance last year by the New York Philharmonic-Symphony Orchestra—no stage sets, no cos-



Marko Rothmuller, as Wozzeck (on lower level of the stage), sees his wife, Marie (Patricia Neway), at upper right, dancing with the Drum Major (Howard Vandenberg), in the performance at City Center, New York, April 3rd.

# Concert and Stage

tumes, just the music—the drama carried forward with a force that brought out goosepimples. Is there not some form of staging, some form of acting, to measure up to the score of this powerful work?

## Stuff of Orchestras

le with

Bernard

Green-

hnson's

mood.

of the

gh his

itly de

asy for

ockrem

iuggen-

opera.

**igazine** 

ore the

ozzeck.

ie, the

nfortu-

at City

k City

incing.

inade-

of dra-

rather realm how id legs

ence-. One

, con-

accato omed.

Wryn full

Marie)

ally in Ralph

a pig i Vel-

could

there

f con-

·form-

nonic-COS-

CIAN

HEN the Philadelphia Orchestra played its April 7th concert in Newark, New Jersey—local premiere of Hans Haug's Passacaglia, Brahms' monumental First, the weird White Peacock of Griffes, the racy and

sensuous Les Preludes of Liszt-I was given a seat so far front that details usually overlooked in the composite effect became startlingly clear. Thus the thought was borne home to me again that there are no orchestras. There are only men and women who play in them.



JOHN GRAY

Scanning the orchestra with a new eye and ear I noted the young woman who played the few silvery celesta melodies in the Griffes work; listened to the immaculate phrasing of flutist Kincaid; felt the rich glow surrounding the trombone chorale in the Brahms; singled out the greying, square-jawed, bushy-browed cellist John Gray who was bowing and fingering with the high seriousness of one engaged in a rite.

Here were individuals-artists-quite as intent on interpretation as conductor Ormandy himself, who, through his sculptural gestures, was giving body to the music; quite as intent on creation as any composer bent over his manuscript. Symphony music is a composite artwork, showing the signature of all its creators: composers, conductors, players.

The Griffith Music Foundation was sponsor of this concert, and also brings to Newark audiences periodically such organizations as the Boston Symphony, the New York Philharmonic and the Cleveland Orchestra. —J. F. T.

## Israeli Folk Singer

VITH her husky, throaty contralto, her extraordinarily expressive hands, and her power of projecting drama and mood, the Israeli singer, Shoshana Damari, brings a wide range of Near Eastern folk music to life for a Western audience. At her first concert appearance in New York, at Town Hall on April 13th, she began with a group of traditional love songs and pastoral prayers from her native Yemen, and continued with four contrasting numbers in the Hebrew mode, including a fine rendering of "You're Beautiful, My Beloved," from the Song of Songs. In the Yemenite group, her voice often rose in a strident keening, and her tone production throughout was characteristically Oriental, in the authentic Hebrew-Arabic style. This held also for

her third group of timely Passover songs, and the last section of humorous and novelty numbers. Each group was prefaced by introductory comment projected from a loudspeaker, a procedure which enabled the audience to follow the drift of the songs.

Miss Damari has an artful way with a song. A veteran night club performer for several years in Tel Aviv, and during this last year in New York at the Village Vanguard and the Habibi, she has expert timing and fine diction, and knows how to heighten the theatrical value in a song without sacrificing its emotional content and impact. Seven of her modern Hebrew numbers were written-one suspects for her use -by her accompanist, the accomplished and versatile Israeli composer, Moshe Wilensky. He also did the arrangements for the violin-celloflute support which lent so much to her first two groups. And while Miss Damari's program remained authentic folk music, in its lusty vigor, its naive and untrammeled emotionalism, in its gusto and power, it was folk music on its way to becoming art music-and entertainment with a wide audience appeal. -S. S. S.

## New and Strange

HE evenings presented at Carl Fischer Hall, New York, by the Society of the Classic Guitar are always interesting, but that of April 17th was particularly so. The S. C. G. Trio's playing of a Song Without Words by Mendelssohn arranged particularly for the group opened the program and accustomed the members of the audience to gauging their mental hearing to heartbeat quietness. It also attuned them to the intimacy and gentleness of a guitar-playing evening. That small hall—with the mirrored walls repeating as a single group audience and performers—had none of the aloofness



SHOSHANA DAMARI

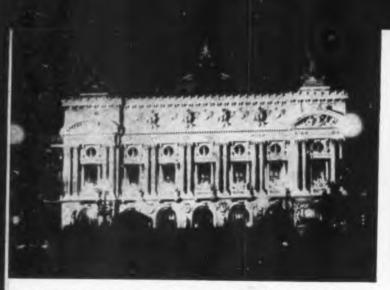
of a great auditorium. Players smiled as they played, especially in the second work, Etude for Three Guitars, composed for them by their friend, Andres Segovia, who himself sat in the audience. The warm response to this included nods and glances in the direction of the com-

Then Vela Montoya, with a swirling, scarlethemmed dress, danced to the playing of four guitarists, to the brittle sound of her own castanets, and to the tapping of her high-heeled red shoes. Her hands beautifully accentuated the movements of her lithe body. Sometimes a soft hi, hi came from the audience as she swirled about suddenly to face it. Sometimes she herself murmured or nodded to the players.

The fourth guitar accompanying for this dance (the first three were the before-mentioned trio) was a bass, about the size of the bass viol and so held. I searched out its player, Nicholas Kovac, at intermission. He explained to me (Continued on page thirty-six)

--Photo: Victor Laredo Society of the Classic Guitar Trio: (Left to right) Julio Prol, Mirko Markoe, Vladimir Bobri.

MAY. 1952



Paris Opera: The Boston Symphony and the New York City Ballet will give gala performances here for the Congress of Cultural Freedom.



Salzburg Festspielhaus: Headquarters of the Salzburg Festival, fortunate without war scars. The birthplace of Mozart, now a museum, also stands



our Saints in Three Acts," opera by Virgil Thomson, to artistic and musical director of the production.

ANY American musicians will be making the grand tour of Europe this spring and summer-and not just to look at the scenery. They are going to perform at the various festivals and musical jamborees that are increasingly a feature of the vacation season on the Continent and in Britain.

There will be a wide variety of music played by leading performers—and some of it will be American music rendered by Americans.

#### PARIS

The International Exposition of the Arts opening in Paris on May 6th under the auspices of the Congress for Cultural Freedom heads the list of the season's musical activities. The Boston Symphony with Charles Munch on the podium will open the exposition with a gala evening at the Paris Opera, with France's

# American Musicians at

President Vincent Auriol in attendance. This is the first American orchestra ever to be invited to play in this famous building, erected as a showpiece by Napoleon to grace the center of Paris.

The aim of this exposition, under the direction of Nicolas Nabokov, its Secretary General, is to make a cultural counterblast against the Kremlin by demonstrating that the past fifty years have produced a valid, vital list of achievements in music and art in the free countries of the world.

Pierre Monteux, who headed the Boston Symphony from 1919 to 1924, will share conducting honors with Mr. Munch after the opening, when the orchestra moves from the Opera to the beautiful modern Theatre des Champs Elysées, the headquarters of the festival. Monteux will conduct Stravinsky's Le Sacre du Printemps, which he introduced thirty-nine years ago this month at the same theater-when the work was so badly received that Stravinsky became a stormcenter of controversy.

Some of the prominent American works to be given during the exposition include Samuel Barber's Overture to The School for Scandal and Walter Piston's Toccata. Aaron Copland's El Salon Mexico will be included in a program Mr. Monteux is doing with the Paris Lamoreux Concerts Orchestra towards the end of the festival at the Palais de Chaillot, the impressive

group of buildings especially constructed for the Paris Exposition in 1937 and recently the headquarters of the United Nations General Assembly.

In addition to its performances for the exposition and also under the aegis of the Congress for Cultural Freedom, the Boston Symphony will play at Amsterdam, Frankfurt, Berlin. Besancon and Bordeaux.

The appearance of the New York City Ballet at the Paris Opera marks another "first." since no American ballet company has ever been invited to perform there before. After the gala opening on May 10th, the ballet will move to the Theatre des Champs Elysées with Leon Barzin conducting the theater orchestra. The repertory includes performances of two ballets by American chorcographer Jerome Robbins: The Pied Piper, using Copland's Concerto for Clarinet and String Orchestra; and The Cage, using Stravinsky's Concerto in D for Strings.

After the festival, the company will continue on to Florence, Lausanne, Zurich, Brussels, The Hague, London and Edinburgh.

In the modern operatic field, the exposition will present the European premiere of Vittorio Ricti's one-act opera, Don Perlimplin, while Menotti's The Medium will be performed by the Opera Comique of Paris.

Another highlight of the festival is Virgil Thomson's Four Saints in Three Acts, which



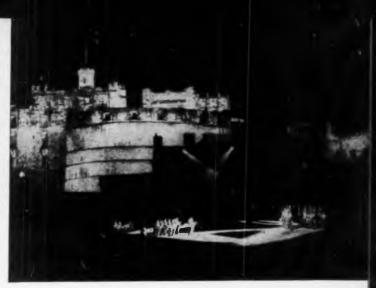
Prade

the

ravinsky



Prades: The ancient Abbey of St. Michel de Cuxa is the site of Pablo Casals' third festival of string music—mecca for music-lovers from all over the world.



Edinburgh: A parade of highland regiments on the floodlighted esplanad below the castle is part of the colorful pageantry taking place night!

# ns at European Festivals

recently opened on Broadway. Mr. Thomson himself is the musical and artistic director and is transporting the entire all-Negro cast of fifty, including several members of the original cast of 1934.

the

neral

xpo

Tress

nonv

rlin,

allet

ince

in-

gala

e to

.con

The

llets

ins:

for

age,

nuc

The

tion

orio

hile

by

rgil

Igor Stravinsky figures prominently throughout the festival and will conduct the Paris Conservatory Orchestra in *Oedipus Rex*, with Patricia Neway as soloist. This will mark the first time that Mr. Stravinsky has conducted in France since he left for this country in 1939.

#### **BAYREUTH**

This quiet and beautiful little German town revolves around the music of Wagner, not only at festival time, but throughout the year. When the composer first came to Bayreuth as a young conductor, he fell so in love with the place that he chose to build his famous Festival Playhouse there. His music is still performed there under the direction of his grandsons. The setting and the spirit is Wagner's, and even visitors not in the Wagner camp completely fall under its spell. Assisting American artists this year are operastars Astrid Varnay and George London, while Victor de Sabata will be one of the guest conductors.

#### FLORENCE

The spring music festival at Florence places special emphasis on opera—new operatic works

as well as rarely heard old ones. This year Vito Frazzi's Don Chisciotte, awarded one of the prizes in the recent contest conducted by La Scala in Milan, will be given, and also Rossini's William Tell.

The New York City Ballet will perform in the courtyard of the Palazzo Pitti—the treasure chest of the objects of art collected by the Medici family during their long reign. The scenic background is the climbing Boboli Gardens with its magnificent fountains and statuary, and its panoramic view of Florence from the summit. Guest conductors from the United States are Leopold Stokowski and Dimitri Mitropoulos.

#### **PRADES**

The Prades Festival in southern France came into existence as an expression of love and admiration of Pablo Casals as a man and as a musician. The festival, which takes place during the last two weeks of June, has an air of intimacy. Everyone in town knows Pablo Casals, who has lived secluded here in the heart of the French Pyrenees since he went into self-exile from his native Spain in 1939. The purpose of the festival at its inception in 1950 was to give young musicians a chance to work with the master.

This year a series of chamber music concerts consisting of the music of Bach, Brahms, Schubert and Schuman will be given at the ancient



New York City Ballet in "Bourree Fantasque," chorraphy by Geo. Balanchine, music by Emanuel Chabr

Abbey of St. Michel de Cuxa, a few miles from the town itself. Participating American artists will be Isaac Stern, Joseph Szigeti and Jennie Tourel.

#### **SALZBURG**

Salzburg has been a festival town since the days of Mozart and is still dedicated to his music. This beautiful Austrian town nestled in the Bavarian Alps is the essence of Baroque art. Mozart was born here and the spirit of the town is his, just as Bayreuth is Wagner's. But it is not the music alone which makes the Salzburg Festival so outstanding. It is the overall effect of the mountains, the life of the town and its architecture fused with the music which achieves perfection—creating harmony out of essentials.

(Continued on page thirty-six)

ravinsky and Balanchine, Leon Barzin, musical director, Charles Munch, musical director, Bruno Walter to conduct Paris Virgil Thomson conducts l eators of ballet "Orpheus." New York City Ballet Company. of Boston Symphony Orchestra. Opera and Vienna Philharmonic. "Four Saints in Three Act













VAUGHN MONROE

GEORGIE AULD

AL VEGA

BILL JOHNSON

FRANK WELLS

OF

me

cal

tor

tor

che

the

late

firs

uat

anc

in

duc tou Uni

Kul

beer

EAST. The Al Vega Trio has been held over at Boston's Hi-Hat Club for another month. Vega is featuring drummer Sonny Tacalof and bassist Jack Lawlor. Jack Still and his orchestra wind up an eight-month engagement at the Glorieta Mansion in Bridgeport, Conn., on May 17th. They open their stummer engagement at the Pleasure Beach Park Ballroom in this town on May 24th for their eighth consecutive season.

Tenor sax man Duke Cipriano currently being featured with the Charlie Spivack band. Cipriano was formerly with the Red Rodney combo ... Buddy Johnson plays the Goffe St. Armory in New Haven, Conn., May 16th. the Masonic Temple in Newark, N. J., on May 17th, and the Apollo Theater in New York City from May 23rd to 29th ... The New Yorkers return to the Palisades Park in New Jersey by popular demand for the entire summer ... After a successful four-month tour of the West, the Continentals returned to Landis Tavern in New Jersey for a five-week stay before leaving for Wisconsin. They'll be spending the summer months in Wildwood, N. J.

The Interludes Quartet, now appearing at the Castle Bar in Riverside, N. J., are preparing for a U.S.O. tour. The unit features Lynda Lasch on vocals and cocktail drums, Bob Dicicco on piano and accordion, Billy Bean on guitarned clarinet and John Allen on bass. Lionel-Hampton one-nites on the East Coast before moving into the Seville Theater in Montreal for one week on May 15th. He goes to the Apollo Theater in New York City on May 30th for one week . . . After completing his stay at the Baker Hotel in Dallas, Lenny Herman opens at the Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse, N. Y., on May 20th for a four-week run.

# WHERE THEY ARE PLAYING

The Three Steps moved into the Cadillac Sho-Bar last month for their first Philadelphia appearance in a year . . . Terry Gibbs will be at the Blue Note in Philadelphia for two weeks starting May 19th . . . Also booked in Philly is Tiny Davis, who'll fill a two-week stay at Pep's Musical Bar from May 26th.

Eddie Durham plays the Club Harlem in Miami, Florida, on May 18th and the Two Spot Club in Jacksonville on the 19th . . . Charles Browne one-nites throughout the Southeast.

NEW YORK CITY. The Georgic Kaye Trio is being held over for an indefinite stay at the Crazy House in Flushing, Long Island. The unit, just back from a successful road run, features Georgie Kaye on accordion, vibes, and vocals, with Ernie Raio on guitar and Dick Terry on bass, vocals and comedy . . Laurence 88 Keys and his men of music are at the Club Carousel in Elmont where they have been appearing for the past four years. Members of the band include Josh

Send advance information for this column to the Managing Editor, International Musician, 39 Division Street, Newark 2, New Jersey.

Foster on electric guitar, Al McLean at the bass, Walt Congers on drums, and Laurence doubling at the Hammond organ and piano. He also does vocal work with his singer Julia Steele. Laurence used to have his own radio program over WMCA, called "Harlem, U. S. A."

Sol Yaged appearing with his own jazz combo at the recently opened Chantilly in Greenwich Village . Pianist Marty Napoleon, currently featured with Louis Armstrong, will do some work with his own trio during Armstrong's appearance in New York City in the early part of May . . Jackie Davis goes into the Apollo Theater on May 16th for one week . . Elliot Lawrence is doing college dates and one-niters in the East before moving into the Hotel Statler on June 2nd for four weeks.

MIDWEST. Vaughn Monroe is one-niting his way to New York from Holly-wood after having completed his picture there. On May 15th he plays the Indianapolis Roof Ballroom and May 16th and 17th the Mintner High School gym in Decatur, Ill. On the 18th and 19th the orchestra will do concerts in Louisville, Ky., and Terre Haute, Ind., respectively, and for the balance of the month they go through Ohio, Pennsylvania, and finally to Asbury Park, N. J.

Frankie Carle plays four days beginning May 30th at Edgewater Park in Detroit after finishing a series of one-niters on the East Coast... Also coming in from the East Coast to Detroit will be the Louis Armstrong orchestra. After finishing their New York engagement they open at the Fox Theater on May 30th for one week, then move on to Canada for one-niters and into the Seville Theater in Montreal on June 12th

(Continued on page thirty-three)

### ALONG TIN PAN ALLEY

A GUY IS A GUY ALWAYS AM I IN LOVE?	Berlin
AM I IN LOVE? ANYTIME AT LAST A ROUND CORNER	Hill and Range Feist
BE MY LIFE'S COMPANION	Shapiro-Bernstein E. H. Morris
DID ANYONE CALL?	Remick
GANDY DANCERS' BALL GOODY GOODY GOODY	Chappell
HERE COMES SPRINGTIME HOMING PIGEON HONEST AND TRULY	Shapiro-Bernstein

I COULD WRITE A BOOK	
I HEAR A RHAPSODY	
	J. J. Robbins
JUST FOR TODAY	Leo Talent
LITTLE WHITE CLOUD	Larry Speir
MOUNTAIN LAUREL	Piccadilly
MY MOTHER'S PEARLS	Lion
NOODLIN' RAG	B. V. C.
PERFIDA	Peer
	Weiss Barry
SATURDAY RAG	Robbins
SINGIN' IN THE RAIN	Robbins
TELL ME WHY	Signet
THAT'S THE CHANCE YOU TAKE	Paxton
WHAT GOOD IS A GAL	Lion
WHEEL OF FORTUNE	Laurel

# Rafael Kubelik in Chicago

WHEN Rafael Kubelik, conductor of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra, took over the baton of the Vienna Philharmonic during the 1951 Salzburg Festival, he registered a double triumph-for the Midwest city that brought him to its podium, and for himself as a musician. The concert was sold out by the first of June because of the vivid recollection of the success Kubelik scored at the 1950 Festival, and as a result of his artistic triumph, he greatly enhanced Chicago's reputation as a cultural center. What was more gratifying to Kubelik personally was the warm gesture members of the Vienna Philharmonic paid him; he was the only conductor of the season for whom they rose in a body after the concert to strike their instruments with the bow or hand.

#### A New Golden Age

In his two years as conductor and musical director of the Chicago Symphony, he has gained the confidence and artistic esteem of the orchestra members to such a point that a new peak in individual accomplishment and artistic homogeneity has been reached. This is a commendable job when one considers that the Chicago Symphony is generally thought of as having enjoyed its golden era during the conductorship of Frederick Stock. In was in October of 1950 that Kubelik, at the age of 36, made his debut in Orchestra Hall as the fifth conductor of America's third oldest symphony orchestra.

#### Like Father, Like Son

Born in Bychory, Czechoslovakia, Kubelik is the son of the world-renowned violinist, the late Jan Kubelik, with whom he had his early musical training and with whom he made his first conductorial appearance. He was graduated from the Prague Conservatory in 1933 as conductor and composer. After a guest appearance as conductor of the Czech Philharmonic in 1934, he toured Europe with his father, playing piano accompaniments at recitals and conducting the orchestral concerts. In 1935, the tour was extended to the principal cities of the United States, including Chicago, where the Kubeliks appeared in recital in Orchestra Hall in January, 1935.

In 1936, the noted Vaclav Talich, who had been conductor of the Czech Philharmonic for many years, went to the National Opera in Prague, and Kubelik, at the age of 22, was made acting conductor. In 1939, in addition to continuing as acting conductor of the Czech Philharmonic in Prague, Kubelik became director and conductor of the National Theater Opera in Brno, the second largest Czech city. He kept this post until the Nazis shut it down in December, 1941. The next month Kubelik was made chief conductor of the Czech Philharmonic and remained there until 1948.

#### Conductor's Grand Tour

Kubelik has been a familiar figure on the podium as guest conductor in London, Edinburgh, Moscow, Zurich, Milan, Rome-all the music capitals of Europe. Perhaps his greatest success in Europe has been with the great Concertgebouw Orchestra in Amsterdam. He conducted there with such effect in 1949 that he was re-engaged to direct all thirty-seven of its concerts in the second half of the 1949-50 season, and for as many weeks during the next three seasons as his work with the Chicago Symphony permitted. He was also a particular favorite in England, where he was offered the post to succeed Sir Adrian Boult as conductor of the B. B. C. Orchestra at the time he accepted the Chicago post.

#### Invitation to Chicago

Kubelik was offered the post of conductor and musical director of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra by unanimous vote of the Trustees of The Orchestral Association who were seeking a young man who would "establish a new era of similar development" as had been established by Stock. They found in Kubelik resourceful and productive leadership. His four long-range objectives for the symphony included getting more top players, widening the repertoire and adding spirit, radically changing the programming to include more contemporary music that would not be played just once and forgotten, and encouraging a new and larger public through popular-priced tickets that would attract the young people.

Kubelik rearranged the seating in the string section, putting an older man with a younger one to furnish a combination of maturity and youth. He hired twelve new musicians, four of them first desk men: Julius Baker, first flute; Leonard Sharrow, first bassoon; Clark Brody, first clarinet; and Gaston Dufresne, first bass. He

has been responsible for all the Chicago Symphony Orchestra programs and for the selection of soloists.

#### How to Choose Soloists

"Conductors must follow soloists," Kubelik says, "so you must engage those who feel about music the way you do." He picks the artists for special works, such as Rudolf Serkin, pianist, for Bach, Brahms, and Beethoven; Rudolf Firkusny, pianist, for romantic music; pianists Robert Casadesus and Myra Hess for Mozart; and violinists Nathan Milstein and Zino Francescatti for "anything."

#### Techniques of Conducting: Here and Abroad

Unlike the proverbial swearing and snapping generally indulged in during rehearsal time, Kubelik jokes with his musicians briefly and then leads them gently but firmly. He feels that conducting in America is quite different from conducting in Europe.

"You have to change your technique entirely. American orchestras are technically perfect, but you must work to bring out the feeling. European musicians are all individualists, and you must work to blend their emotion in a larger pattern." Moreover, he commented that if a European orchestra doesn't like you, the members don't play well. An American orchestra, he feels, never plays poorly.

#### Chicago Symphony Story

Now in its sixtieth season, the Chicago Symphony Orchestra was founded in 1891 by Theodore Thomas. Frederick Stock was its conductor from 1905 to 1942 when it reached the ranking among the world's great orchestras. Désiré Defauw was conductor from 1943 to 1947, and Artur Rodzinski in the 1947-48 season.

The orchestra owns its own home, Orchestra Hall, in the heart of Chicago. It was built in 1904 with contributions ranging from ten cents to \$25,000. In its twenty-eight-week season, the Chicago Symphony Orchestra gives 113 concerts which include popular concerts and a series of twelve young people's concerts. On ten Monday evenings during the season, the orchestra presents a symphony series at the Pabst Theater in Milwaukee. The orchestra personnel remains together during the Summer,

(Continued on page thirty-six)

THE CHICAGO SYMPHONY ORCHESTRA





LOU LONG ORCHESTRA: (Left to right) Joe Giedrycz, piano; Jules Di Gailleonardo, Chester Tulini, Bill Pashkow, saxophones. Second row: Lou Long. drums; Chizz Van Meter, trumpet.



THE FIVE SPIRITS OF RHYTHM: (Left to right) Edwin Perry, piano, vocals: Howard Jefferson, tenor and baritone sax; Elwood Price, trumpet and vocals: Leonard Smith, drums and vibes; Morgan Sorrel, bass.

Hibbing, Minn. Del's Trio has been playing in and around northern Minnesota for the past ten years. They are members of Local 612, Hibbing, and 459, Virginia, Minn. The boys have made quite a few radio appearances over local radio stations. Tony does the vocals.

Worcester, Mass. The Five Spirits of Rhythm are jazzing it up at the Improvement Club in North Oxford, Mass. Howard has played with such famous men as Sam Donahue and Albert Ammons. Edwin Perry is the arranger for the group, and Morgan Sorrel does vocals in addition to dancing and comic acts.

Philadelphia, Pa. Lou Long and his orchestra of Local 77 are now appearing at Jack Downies' Old Mill Inn, Merchantville, N. J. They specialize in dance music and shows.

# Traveler's Guide



DEL'S TRIO: (Left to right) Tony Zupan, clarinet and sax; Peter Del Greco, leader and accordion; Bob Giowaski, guitar and vocals. The boys travel a lot. They feel they are lucky that all their instruments are portable.

Camp Pickett, Va. The Camp Pickett Army Band is one of the most active army outfits in the East. They play five nights a week on the post, as well as giving afternoon concerts at Camp Pickett General Hospital. In addition they do a weekly radio show on station WRVA in Richmond. Corporal Richard Wardwell does the arranging for the band. Not pictured is the commanding officer of the band, Warrant Officer (j.g.) Albert Annoni, assisted by Master Sergeant Joseph E. M. Yeager. The photo was taken by the Army Signal Corps.

Tra

tine

ever

they

New York, N. Y. Rudy's Rail recently played host to the Fred Denise Trio. Before that they

CAMP PICKETT ARMY BAND: (Left to right) Sgt. George Shoemaker, piano; Cpl. Louis Beaulac, Sfc. Stanley Kline, Cpl. Douglas Reynolds. Sgt. Robert Kahle, Cpl. Dale Robinson, saxes. Second row:

Cpl. William Koenig, bass; Cpl. Joseph Raiche, drums; Sgt. Allen Gombert, Jr., Sgt. Frederick Strobl, trombones. Third row: Cpl. Richard Wardwell, Cpl. William Ryan, Sgt. Joseph Valek, trumpets.



INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN



NEAL BUCKLEY'S ORCHESTRA: (Left to right) James Ryder, piano and vibes; Richard Olivio, Blase Scarnati, John Esposito, saxophones. Seeond row: Boyd Coulter, drums, bass and vocals; Neal Buckley.



TINY SMALL'S ORCHESTRA: (Left to right) Oscar Stover, trumpet; Harold Burris, sax; Frank Endres, trumpet; Tiny Small, leader; Gene Alleman, drums; Tom Rogers, sax; Lee Shaffey, Piano.

# to Live Music

did a twelve-week engagement at the Sawdust Trail which is practically around the corner. Fred has appeared with Xavier Cugat as vocalist and conga drummer. During the war he toured with U. S. O. camp shows overseas.

New York, N. Y. Perry Voultsos and his Continentals make up one of the few bands in the East that specializes in Greek music. The group works up and down the Atlantic scaboard wherever there are Greek communities, but mostly they play for Greek societies and private parties in Greater New York. Besides singing pop, Helene Voultsos has Greek, Spanish, Turkish and Italian songs in her repertory.



FRED DENISE TRIO: (Left to right) Fred Denise, drummer and vocals; Val Wurmser, trumpet and violin; Peter Guevara, piano and accordion.

Coffeyville, Kansas. Tiny Small and his orchestra have been playing together for nine years. For the past two, they have appeared at Independence Legion, and in between times they have been playing schools and country clubs in southeastern Kansas. The boys specialize in music sweet and low.

**Ridgway, Pa.** Neal Buckley and his orchestra work out of Local 317. They play clubs in that section as well as college proms and private parties. Neal plays the trumpet.

Pictures for this department should be sent to the Managing Editor, International Musician, 39 Division Street, Newark 2, N. J., with names of players and their instruments indicated from left to right. Include biographical information, and an account of the spot where the orchestra is playing.

PERRY VOULTSOS ORCHESTRA: (Left to right) Alfred Goodman, piano; Ralph Caraballo, maracas; Helene Voultsos, vocals; Chris Antoniou, bongos; Perry Voultsos, leader and Greek clarinet; Patrick

Mauro, Hal Brody, Hy Siegel, tenor sax. Second row: Lenny Lavon, conga drums; Frank Williams, bass and vocals; Jack Cheflin, accordion; Ben Halprin, drums; Murray Blank, trumpet and vocals.









If you're paying for the best, you may as well use the best ... and the best is Kaplan Musical Strings.

DEPT. IM SOUTH NORWALK, CONN. KAPLAN MUSICAL STRING CO.

Save time - save money - avoid headaches

Use the E-Z WAY BOOKKEEPING **RECORD FOR BAND LEADERS** 

YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE A BOOKKEEPER TO USE IT.

One reading of the simple, understandable instructions and you will be able to save more than its low cost and you can begin using it any time.

ONLY \$3.50 POSTPAID. Clip this ad NOW and mail with your remittence to

JUNO PUBLISHERS O. BOX 301 (IM) CANTON, OHIO

# EPIPHONE MASTERBILT Mand STRINGS Made

The String with the Golden Tone and the

"GEORGE VAN EPS" ADJUSTABLE BASS BRIDGE

EPIPHONE MUSICAL STRINGS INC. ox 55, East Station, Yankers 4, N.Y



#### THE STUDY OF PORTAMENTO Portamento-Glissando-Position Shifting

L me Sei

cal she

spi

tea

of s

Ho

can cise

seco

he

The

bric

mer

ings

Vir

John

M.

Hag

Bru

and

Svir

Klir

simi

this

vani

cons

Opu

MA

In modern artistic performance there are two basic types of position shifts: The first is the technical shift (see Ex. 1), which is performed quickly and unobtrusively so that the sound of the shifting finger will not be heard:



If the player should encounter some difficulty in gliding smoothly and slowly at first, he will overcome this by pressing the finger very lightly on the string while gliding. Afterward normal pressure should be applied.

The second is the artistic shift (see Ex. 2), which is used most often in singing passages where the sound of gliding fingers is sometimes deliberately emphasized in order to intensify the emotional expression.



Carl Flesch, in his Art of Violin Playing suggests that the technical or concealed shift be called glissando to differentiate it from the audible shift which is called portamento. Violinists have not adopted this suggestion because the term glissando, with its sliding implications, does not seem appropriate for an inaudible shift. Position shift is an adequate description of the technical, inaudible shift.

The Harvard Dictionary of Music suggests that the term glissando be used to designate the articulated slide:



This in my opinion burdens the term glissando with a significance which it does not possess, while depriving it of its popular meaning as a synonym for portamento. The articulated glissando should be called just that.

Many violinists confuse the terms portato and portamento; portato is the accented legato half-way between legato and staccato.

#### **ELEMENTARY PORTAMENTO**

The violin student first learns about portamento when he is acquiring the elements of position shifting. In learning to shift accurately he is taught to play an intermediate note in order to establish the hand correctly in a new position (see Ex. 4 and 5).



He soon learns that the intermediate note is used only in practice and that as he becomes more adept he must shift quickly and inaudibly. Beyond this preliminary shifting practice, most violinists never receive any more portamento training. When in later years they begin to perform the artistic portamento they do not do any preparatory work but simply use the ordinary position shift, slightly slowed down to make it audible.

Experience in teaching has taught me that many students cannot acquire a good expressive portamento without practicing special exercises. Unfortunately practically no one teaches portamento systematically, and I have seen no book which mentions special study in this field.

#### THE B AND L PORTAMENTO

The portamento can be made with the beginning finger or with the last finger. The portamento made with the Beginning finger (Ex. 6) can be called the B portamento, and that with the Last finger called the L portamento (Ex. 7). Carl Flesch first used these designations.



The B portamento is the easier of the two and is also the older historically. It was used throughout the nineteenth century while the L portamento did not find acceptance until the twentieth century. The L portamento was used in the nineteenth century in gliding to a harmonic, an octave above the open string; and, according to Singer and Seifritz (1881) and Joseph Hiebsch (1886)\* was used "in exceptional cases" in slow pieces, gliding from the first to second fingers only. Because the L portamento was an "exceptional" means of expression, it should be used with great restraint in music written before 1890. Violinists who use it continuously today not only in music written in the modern spirit but in earlier music as well, are violating the intention of the composers, who never visualized that such a sound would be given undue prominence.

#### PORTAMENTO PRACTICE

The effectiveness of a portamento whether of the B or L type depends on the control of the speed of the gliding fingers. This, like any other technical subject, must be practiced analytically. It is possible that teachers have neglected this subject because they have a certain sense of shame in relation to the portamento and do not wish to face it squarely. However the best way to master it is by slow, deliberate practice.

The B portamento will be treated first.

ed

aly

ıld

en

ies

ole ıg-

JOI

ite

do

ed

The exercises for the changes of positions by O. Sevcik, opus 8, although intended to be used for the study of inaudible position shifts, can also serve as a vehicle for slow audible portamento practice. Exercise 16, for example, can be used in the following way:



The player should count to himself slowly five beats (about one per second) as he slides his first finger upward at a uniform speed. After he has mastered the slow count, the speed may be gradually increased. The pressure of the finger on the string should at all times be adequate to maintain a good tone and the bow should move slightly toward the bridge as the finger moves upward.

(To be continued)

#### POSTSCRIPT TO FINGERING PROBLEM

So many readers mailed in good fingering solutions too late to be mentioned in the last column that I shall list them here. "Best" fingerings to the Schoenberg problem were sent by Philip Galati of Richmond, Virginia; Leigh E. Wittell of Lancaster, Pennsylvania; and M. F. Dobbs, Johnstown, Pennsylvania. Fingerings very close to these were sent by M. E. Eldred, Chicago; Julius Salner, Vallejo, California, and Leonard Hagen, Tacoma, Washington. Good conventional fingerings were sent by Earl Kevitch, Salt Lake City; Karl Blose, Pittsburgh; Noel and Henri Brunet, Montreal; Joseph Castle, Austin, Texas; Ferdinand Sorenson, and George E. Jeffry, Portland, Oregon; Edgar Ozolin, Chattanooga Symphony; Charles Wacouta, Prairie du Chien, Wisconsin; and Howard Klingenberg, Columbus, Ohio.

In my last column I stated that not one reader sent in a fingering similar to the one I use for the Paganini Moto Perpetuo. I must retract this because among the late entrants L. E. Wittell of Lancaster, Pennsylvania, sent in an identical extension fingering. Mr. Wittell has been a

constant "winner" in past fingering problems.

Next month's finger twister is from the Hindemith Concerto, Opus 36, No. 3.



Those sending in "best" fingerings will be listed here.

Singer and Seifritz, Grosse Theoretisch-pruktische Violinschule, Vol. II., p. 292; Joseph Hiebsch, Methodik des Violinenterrichtes, p. 123.



# SOUIER'S CELEBRATED STRINGS

- SQUIER TRUED
- CONCERT MASTER
- \* ALL AMERICAN
- · LA TRAVIATA
- TOM KAT
- IL TROVATORE
- \* ELECTRO AMP
- · LA MELODIA

DUR-FLEX ALL-METAL

V. C. SQUIER COMPANY

BATTLE CREEK, MICHIGAN



### STEEL GUITARISTS - The Alkire Tuning

gives you amazing TECHNICAL SPEED plus all full chords? Complete course ready for home study. Now used and highly recommended by many leading teachers, professionals and amateurs. INFORMATION ON REQUEST.

EDDIE ALKIRE SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Box 485, EASTON, PENNA.

PROTECT YOUR FUTURE - Buy Your EXTRA Bonds Now!



# FOR PLEASURE OR PROFIT Your Best Buy Is FRONTALINI

For **you...** the fabulous Frontalini Super 360, with its 23 treble switches ... a positive means of expanding your versatility as a musician, increasing your value to your orchestra, stepping up your earning power.

For your wife . . a Frontalini especially designed for women . . . complete yet light and compact . . . a passport to a new world – the world of self-expression through music.

For **your children** ... a Frontalini that represents one of the richest of all parental gifts ... the lifelong cultural and recreational values of music.

Frontalini, the world's most distinguished accordion, is made by Italy's largest manufacturer of fine piane-accordions. Send for new, colorful folder describing the entire Frontalini line.

#### FRONTALINI DISTRIBUTORS, Box 48, Glen Ellyn, III.

Without obligation, send me the new Frontalini folder describing the complete, exciting Frontalini line.

NAME



# Guide to Accordion Playing

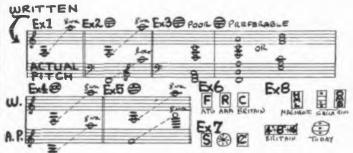
by Alfred Mayer

#### **MELLOW BELLOWS**

For a long time now there's been a shroud of mystery surrounding the accordion. Very little is known first hand as to the accurate approach to the instrument; in general, there has been a hit-or-miss method used by the people in the field as well as by those on the outside looking in. When a well-known arranger friend of mine sought me out in desperation after searching through many shelves in the local libraries for information on the accordion, I decided that this column could be of great usefulness to my fellow-players. My main purpose will be to acquaint everyone with the accordion by giving as thorough an explanation as is feasible. If there are any doubts or queries you many have, I'd be glad to reply to them.

#### THE RIGHT HAND KEYBOARD

In this initial column. I think it would be fruitful to discuss the right hand keyboard. Here we have piano-type keys with a very rapid action that is similar to that of an organ. Each key has a spring beneath it which makes the action respond to the slightest, feather-like touch. These springs can also be adjusted to increase or decrease the speed of the key. The actual written range is indicated below at Example 1. These are the notes written or indicated in the music. However, it is important to know precisely what sounds when each key is depressed. The standard in the industry is a right hand consisting of four sets of reeds. There are instruments with fewer reeds for reasons of weight and expenses there are custom-made instruments of a greater number of reeds—these are for people desiring more effects than a stock model can produce. I'm going to describe the standard, though, and regard the others as mere deviations.



Progressing from the lowest reeds up, the bassoon, or low reed, as it is known (Example2), sounds an octave lower than written. It has a mellow quality and sounds even more so when constructed inside a tone chamber. It's a slow responding reed and when used alone is not too valuable for rapid passages. Because of the largeness of the actual reed tongue itself, this set of reeds is sluggish in response. However, when used with any other reed, the bassoon reed predominates, with its pitch of an octave lower. In other words, regardless of where the other reeds sound, the bassoon reed will overpower them and give the over-all effect of an octave lower. Obviously, this should demonstrate that it is extremely important to indicate which reed is sounding, or else the entire composition will be sounding in the wrong register. It is also a good general rule that when playing the bassoon reed, it is advisable to avoid chords in close position at the extreme lowest part of the keyboard. Much in the manner of writing for trombones at the bottom of the bass staff, it is preferable to use open harmonizations. Higher up on the keyboard. closed position structures are feasible. Example 3 gives a more concrete example of this principle.

The next set of reeds is known as the middle reed. This is a thinner sounding reed and sounds exactly as written. By itself, it is a very pleasant, sweetish kind of sound. This is also more responsive than the bassoon reeds. The third set of reeds is known as the vibrato reed; this

with the descimp

tui

mi

is a

and

cept pitel cons indic time regis

men all thing to tion or a off o as w indice varied posit that

posit that indic is po (See and precu

go in

like to graph vance ent, r

Music M A

has an objectionable sound to a good many people. It sounds exactly as written (like the middle reed) but for the sake of brilliance, this reed is tuned slightly sharp. This is what makes an accordion a difficult instrument to tune up. It is a good suggestion to avoid this third reed when playing with other instruments. Also, the amount of vibrato or sharpness has been greatly cut down in recent years, particularly in this country. ()n the continent in Europe, they still prefer the older, brassier quality of sound. Our night clubs and orchestras are mainly responsible for much of the change in tuning on this side of the water. It is not a good idea to play the vibrato reed alone. On many accordions it is not possible to play it alone, either. Its main function is to strengthen the power and brilliance of the instrument, thus helping carry the sound to greater distances. For playing solos and very loud, brassy passages (of the type of an overture) and for playing in larger auditoriums, it has great usefulness. Example 4 demonstrates both the middle and vibrato reeds and their indications.

The last remaining reed is known as the piccolo. In some circles it is called the Ottavino reed (Example 5). This has a very thin, reedy quality that sounds an octave higher than written. At the extreme high end of the keyboard, it plays in the self-same register as the harmonics of the violin. It is extremely weak due to the smallness of the reed. This is also the part of the keyboard that needs most attention. These reeds clog up easily with dirt and other matter and are not always in working order, particularly at the extreme top. They don't stay in tune too well either. It is seldom advisable to use them alone except in extremely soft passages. They're drowned out by everything on the keyboard, though, and they are overpowered in pitch by the three other reeds. In other words, the effect of an octave higher is more or less lost when used with the other reeds; this can be heard only when used alone.

The piccolo reed, though, is very useful when used with other reeds. With the bassoon reed it makes a nice over-tonish quality much in the manner of clarinets and flutes two octaves apart in unison. When played with the middle reed, it produces a sweet, pleasant tone a little fuller than the middle reed alone.

#### PITCH COMES FIRST

Too often, teachers tell students that these various reeds are to be described as softer or louder. That's true in general, but much more important is the fact that the reeds are higher or lower. Many students have not been drilled as to this difference and consequently have no conception of what they are actually producing on their instruments. The pitch should be paramount; the volume and quality should be next in consideration. There are too many arrangements in print with NO indications as to what banks of reeds are sounding! The students many times guess and guess wrong. No note should be written unless the register is indicated in the music.

Today is the day of the multi-switch accordion. This is an instrument with fifteen shifts in the right hand, which has all the reeds and all their possible combinations pre-set. This means that merely by depressing the proper switch, the student immediately gets the reed or combination of reeds desired. In the past, most accordions had merely one register or a variation of it. This one register merely would shut the low reeds off or allow them to sound. In other words, the instrument either played as written or an octave lower. When such was the case, the system of indicating switches was fairly simple. At Example 6, I've indicated the various symbols that were in use for the "full" accordion with all the reeds playing; Example 7 shows the various symbols used for the "shut' position of the lower reed-with the upper reeds sounding only. Now that we have such precise instruments in general use, the circle system of indicating the symbols is coming to the fore. This is as accurate as it is possible to be. Each space indicates a difference of one octave in pitch. (See Examples 2, 4, and 5.) This system has been much used in Europe and is now being introduced in this country. Example 8 shows some precursors of the multi-switch circle symbols. In our next column, we will go into detail about the much misunderstood left hand and its various reeds.

Musicians are not opposed to technological progress. But they would like to see mechanical devices for reproducing music, such as the phonograph, radio, TV, film and tape recordings, used in a way which will advance the cause of live music and live musicians, rather than, as at present, providing unfair competition from which chiefly disc jockeys, radio and TV stations profit.

Music is the one universal language, said Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

# he qualent of all



#### ACCORDIONISTS

Learn to read from piano music. Learn to HARMONY in 7 Therough Lessons prepared especially for the Accordionist. De-scriptive pamphlet free. Courtesy to teachers.

John Leipold 218 So. Highland Ave.

#### PIANO-BREAKS!

ALSO ADAPTABLE FOR VIOLIN, TRUMPET, CLARINET, Etc. Every month our Break Bulletin is full of clever arrangements for improvising extra chrouses of the Hit Parade tunes. Hot breaks, novel figures and boogie effects to fill in. Send 20 cents for latest copy, or \$2 for 12 months.

Mention if teacher

THE AXEL CHRISTENSEN METHOD Studio B, P. D. Box 427 - . Ojai, California

# VOICE DEVELOPER!

YOUR VOICE MADE POWERFUL, STRONG,

Impressive with Voice Developer and Diaphragm Exerciser. FREE Details.

"OZ" VOICE DEVELOPER Box 665 (11a) St. Louis, Missouri

#### DOUBLING ACCORDION?

"Guide to the Basses", with Bass Indicator and Index Slide, is the key to the problem of learning the bass. A complete, practical method covering everything necessary for a thorough knowledge of the accordion basses and their uses. Indispensable to all accordionists and teachers of the accordion. POSTPAID \$2.00.

CY BROUGHTON

2834 Que Street, S. E.

Washington, D. C.

ch

ed

111.

fin-

Dr.

:at

nt

is

ad

he

id

th

h.

SC

nt

rd

re

m

10

d

ls

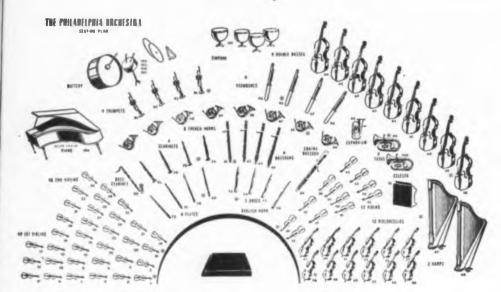
ct

ly

al

in

d.



ODERN symphony orchestras favor two standard seating arrangements, dependent on the placement of the all-important strings. Either all the violins are seated on the conductor's left or they are divided, with the first violins at his left and the second violins at his right. The Chicago Symphony Orchestra as it was built up by that great musical pioneer, Frederick Stock, chose the latter arrangement:



Toscanini also directs the N.B.C. Symphony with violins to the left and right of him.

When all the violins are kept to the left of the conductor, there is still room for choice as to how the other strings shall be placed. The Boston and the Cleveland symphony orchestras have the violas at the right front, with the cellos behind them; the Philadelphia, Minneapolis, Los Angeles, Dallas and San Antonio orchestras have the cellos at the right front, with the violas behind them; the Indianapolis has the cellos at the right front, with the violas directly before the conductor.

The winds are given a variety of positions, within certain limitations. In any orthodox arrangement, the woodwinds must sit in front of the brasses. The percussion players may be right or center, but they are always in the last row. It is generally conceded that the French horn should be close to the woodwinds and the percussion close to the brasses. Conductors are also careful to have neither French horns nor the percussion actually against the back or side walls of the stage, lest there occur distortion of the tones in the former category and overprojection of the tones in the latter.

Such rules as these are the result of a long period of trial and error. In the seventeenth century instrumentalists just clustered about the harpsichordist or other keyboard instrumentalist who provided the harmonic background and gave signals to the others when to come in. It was by some such arrangement that Queen Elizabeth I's orchestra of forty pieces was kept together.

Definite seating arrangements came about when the conductor began to assume a position of importance. Lully's orchestra, which in the 1650's was considered the finest in France, was rigorously conducted. We happen to know exactly how, since Lully's death was caused by his method of conducting. He kept time by beating a heavy cane on the floor. Once it missed the floor and hit his foot. He died from the abscess that resulted from the wound.

As orchestra membership increased, this whacking on the floor proved inadequate. In Haydn and Mozart's day an orchestra numbered about thirty-five players. By Beethoven's time the orchestra had acquired the three "choirs"strings, woodwinds and brass-and in other ways resembled ours. In 1813 Beethoven asked for-and got-an orchestra consisting of no fewer than four first and four second violins, two violas, two cellos and two basses, together with the usual woodwinds-pairs of flutes, oboes. clarinets and bassoon-and a brass wind section -horns, trumpets and trombones—grouped so that they made an entirely independent orchestral family. He also demanded-and got-a piccolo, an additional clarinet, a contra bassoon, a third horn and even, when he so desired it, a choir of human voices.

Still, as late as 1820 (Beethoven died in 1827)

# Orchestral

the concerts of the London Philharmonic were conducted from two directions—by the first violin and by the musician seated at the piano. In that year, though, Ludwig Spohr, as guest conductor of the orchestra, insisted on using a baton. Here is his own account of the innovation: "I took my stand . . . in front of the orchestra, drew my directing baton from my coat pocket and signalled the orchestra to begin. Quite alarmed at so unorthodox a proceeding, some of the directors protested against it . . The triumph of the baton was decisive, and no one was seen any more seated at the piano during the performance of symphonies and overtures."

Once there was a single leader at the helm, it followed that he would seek to get every orchestra member within the range of his vision and influence. The strings which had the most complicated scores must be directly under his baton. All members must face him, tanning out from where he stood. Also, since now orchestras were moved into large concert halls (instead of performing in small homes or on the estates of noblemen) they had to accommodate themselves to stages enclosed on three sides. The more delicate sounding instruments must be placed in front, the heavier sounding behind.

Thus we arrive at today's 100-piece orchestra, consisting of eighteen different types of musical specialists (each of whom has spent many years in mastering his instrument according to long-standing and assiduously cultivated traditions) seated in such a way as best to bring out their tone.

Conductors, as we have seen, differ as to which arrangement accomplishes this end. Most radical innovator of all is unquestionably Leopold Stokowski. However, as he himself explains, his unorthodox seating arrangement—woodwinds in front, brasses and drums at the side, strings in back—is desirable only when an acoustical reflector is used. He gives the reasons for his preference for this seating. Its aim, he states, is:

1. To increase the sound of the delicatesounding instruments by placing them deep in the reflector,

2. To increase the definition and articulation of the woodwinds by placing them center front.



Metropolitan Opera Company Orchestra, Fritz Reiner conducting: Ish 100king towa

sou

who

Chr

Dot

onc

the

whe

Wor

# Seating

In

m.

m.

"[

ra.

cet

ite

ne

he

ng

3. To increase the deep tones of the double basses by placing them center back.

4. To blend the tone of the brass instruments by placing them right and left forward, and by directing their tones back into the reflector, where they are blended and reflected out toward the audience radially, like an open fan.

5. To place the percussion instruments where they receive the least reflection.

6. To blend the tones of all the string instruments by placing them all together in a mass.

7. To blend and balance the tone of the whole orchestra by sending it out into the concert hall, or open-air amphitheater, after it is fused within the reflector.



When Stokowski traveled with his Youth Orchestra in 1940, the critics generally conceded the arrangement "seems to have some virtues in an out-of-door shell." One critic wrote that "the strings sang more sumptuously against the sounding board, and brass and woodwinds generally fitted congruously into the tapestry of sound. Sometimes, however, the strings overwhelmed the thin golden tone of the brass."

If the orchestra's year-in-year-out seating arrangement is determined by the conductor, changes for a single composition are decided by the composer. For instance, when Johann Christian Bach's Sinfonia in D Major for Double Orchestra is played, two separate and complete groups are formed from the orchestra one placed at the left and one at the right of the conductor. A similar arrangement occurs when Fantasia on a Theme by Thomas Tallis, by Ralph Vaughn Williams, is played. The work is written for two stringed orchestras and four solo instruments. The second "orchestra"

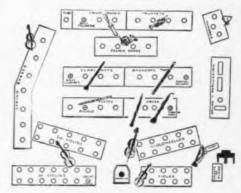
comprises two mist and two account violins, two violas, two violoncellos and one double bass.

Darius Milhaud in his Concerto for Percussion Instruments brings the percussion to the front as soloist. The accompaniment is carried out by a small orchestra of strings and wind.

Haydn's Farewell Symphony (composed in 1772) calls for changes during its very course. It begins with a full orchestra and ends with none. At its premiere on the Esterhazy estate, all the men in the orchestra-it probably consisted of fourteen violins, four violas, four cellos, four basses, two French horns, two bassoons. two oboes and a flute-played along together as usual until the Finale when, two at a time. they blew out the candles on their stands and departed from the stage. The last notes were played by the two remaining violinists who themselves then made their exit, leaving the hall in silence and in darkness. It was a gentle appeal to Count Esterhazy to allow the men a longdeferred leave of absence-an appeal, incidentally, which was granted.

Quite another hint was intended when Stokowski conducted the Philadelphia Orchestra in a performance of this work some ten years ago -a hint to members of the then notoriously restless Friday afternoon audiences not to leave during the playing of the final number. One newspaper reported the event the next day, as follows: "Orchestra members, apparently tired of playing, calmly wandered off the stage. The exodus kept on, to the chagrin of the audience, until near the end only two violins remained. One of these walked off the stage still playing. The other rose, bowed to the director and left the stage empty except for Mr. Stokowski who kept up his 'direction' to the end. Then came the final subtle slap. Standing alone, Mr. Stokowski turned his back to the audience, and, with the familiar gesture, ordered his phantom orchestra to rise to the audience's applause. The chairs were empty. The director turned, smiled and left the stage.

Probably the most dramatic use, however, of Haydn's Farewell Symphony was in connection with its performance at a notorious concentration camp in Germany during World War II. The authorities had allowed the prisoners to work up an orchestra—several were musicians of virtuosi calibre and there were besides a number of highly skilled instrumentalists—and became so interested in the proceedings that they started listening in at rehearsals. They liked particularly the symphonics of Haydn, the Drum-roll,



Oklahoma State Symphony Orchestra

the Surprise, the Farewell. Finally, they ordered the orchestra to give a concert. At the end, sure enough, came the "request" number-Haydn's Farewell. The audience, made up of most of the camp personnel, enjoyed the little episode at the finale-the departing members blowing out imaginary candles. When all but one lone violin had left the platform, however, there came suddenly a mighty blast of the alarm siren. For a moment it seemed as though this were part of the symphony. Then the guards sprang up and headed en masse for the exits. They were just a bit late. All-except the one violinist who days before, when the matter had been discussed, had accepted selflessly his sure fate of having to bear the wrath of an outwitted and brutal guard force-had made a clear and clean getaway. Forever afterward for them the Farewell Symphony was to be pronounced the Freedom Symphony. Kindly, generous Haydn would have been pleased indeed to have learned that his work had gained a leave of absence for yet another orchestra-a leave of absence which in this case spelled a return to life.

Opera orchestras have a special tendency to vary seating arrangements. It isn't just the problem of stage ensembles, either, though these complicate matters, what with the eleven trumpets on stage in Aida, the twelve trumpets strung around the house in Lohengrin, and the military band and restaurant orchestra in Wozzeck. It is rather the problem of tucking a full-sized orchestra in between stage and audience. The space at the Metropolitan Opera House in particularly confined. In fact, it is so narrow and long, and the orchestra must be stretched out at such length, that the drums operate at about 40th Street, while the last bass player is sounding forth at 39th Street. Trombonist Roger Smith who has been in the orchestra some twelve years tells me ruefully, "I have never heard the cellos vet." Placement must be determined, it is seen, not only by the conductor's idea of tone-sifting but by the sheer physical limitations of Hoor and walls.

Television gives us a hint of how audiences like their orchestras. They like them visible in every section. They like to see how not only the violinists bow and the harpists get their shimmering arpeggios, but how the oboe obtains its cool legato and the trumpet manages its thrilling cadenzas. Perhaps a more visually satisfying arrangement will evolve. Whatever happens in this regard, the conductor—and the orchestra men will be the first to maintain this—must always be the one to "mix" the tones. In fact, he plays on an orchestra as on a piano keyboard. It is his prerogative to judge how the "keys" shall be placed.

—Hope Stoddard.



g: In tooking toward Thirty-ninth Street; right, looking toward Fortieth Street

### SPOTLIGHT ON ART BLAKEY



Famous modern-school drummer Art Blakey says, "Gretsch Broadkasters? Greatest drums I ever owned!" A lot of swinging drums have been heard in Art's spectacular rhythms at New York's jazz mecca, Birdland, with such big-name groups as Dizzie Gillespie and Myles Davis. "That Gretsch sound—it's really great," says Art. Sound off on a Gretsch Broadkaster yourself at your Gretsch dealer, or write for your catalog of Gretsch drum outfits now. It's FREE. Just address Dept. IM-552, The Fred. Gretsch Mfg. Co., 60 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, New York.



Art likes the easy-handling Gretsch "disappearing" drum spurs—and the lustrous chrome finish that keeps them (and all other metal parts) good-looking for years. See this and other custom-built Gretsch features at your Gretsch dealer right away, or write us for more facts. No obligation.



## DRUMMERS

COVER YOUR DRUMS WITH THE NEW VE-ALOID PEARL
White Marine — Black — Red — Blue KITS FOR ALL DRUMS

VE LORS

DEPT. IM — 559 KINGS HIGHWAY BROOKLYN 23, NEW YORK





By GEORGE LAWRENCE STONE

cou

stuc sche

gett

was

was aim

town

facto

were

Citiz

men

"Ger

enter

with

vani:

the

as a

from

parad

MA

#### THE WELL TEMPERED TYMPANI?

Drummer-conductor W. R. Wiant, whose choice of ways and means of inducing the tambourine to trillulate appeared in the April issue, comes back with a lively letter in which, after paying his respects to the castanets, he toys with the technique of the tympani.

Sez he: "I got a kick out of your experience playing the percussion to Rio Grande by yourself. In 1941, when I was a conducting student at Tanglewood, I, being the only drummer among the conducting group, was drafted into playing some of the accessories in this number. Leonard Bernstein was conducting and, since he was extremely particular about castanet dynamics, I had to have four sets to suit him. Two were in double pairs. The other two were singles. And these had to be used both singly and in combination.

"The final castanet click had to be rehearsed many times before it was sufficiently soft for Leonard, but he finally was satisfied and we played the work. At the finish, Dr. Paul Gelrud, now professor of musicology at North Carolina State, then a composition student at the center, wanted to know why the blanked blank I hadn't played the castanet part. It had gotten so soft as to attain the pinnacle of pianissimo—complete inaudibility.

"During that summer at the center, Dr. Gelrud, who was an avid researcher in the field of instrumentation as well as composition, wondered audibly why harmonics couldn't be played on tympani. That set me off to experimenting with a set of the BSO tymps, and in a very short time I discovered that by placing a finger-tip firmly on the head about midway between rim and center and striking softly on the head with a stick, an octave harmonic could be secured. It proved easier to produce harmonics on the notes between F and B-flat on the twenty-eight-inch drum than on any others, and the nodal point had to be as accurate as on a fiddle. However, harmonics could be secured on all chromatics, some clearer than others and audible only with a pianissimo dynamic level of the other instruments.

"When the news of this discovery became noised around Tanglewood I came in for a lot of ribbing from the skeptics. However, a demonstration convinced all but one worthy, who stoutly maintained that 'that is merely the same note an octave higher."

. . .

Another lively letter received from ninety-year-old drummer-violinist-conductor Reinhardt Meyer, Worcester, Massachusetts, who asks if I remember the times he and I played together in Tom Carter's Boston Band. (Holy cats, Reinhardt, pipe down on that do you remember stuff. I was only a kid when I played in that band, while you were a charter member. How am I gonna explain things like this to my public?)

Since you mention it, I do recall many pleasant experiences playing in the Carter band. I remember, too, once getting a bid from him to play cymbals on a parade job—a bid in the form of a postcard which read: "Would you be willing to pour forth your soul in song (cymbals) in my band July 4th . . . for the customary stipend?"

I was willing. I poured forth, and in due time received the customary stipend. Thereafter and to this day, whenever I see or handle a pair of band cymbals, I think of Tom Carter.

My congratulations to you, Reinhardt, for your long life and many accomplishments. I note, by the clipping you sent, that you assisted at the fifty-fifth annual reunion of the Worcester Brigade Band by conducting one of your own marches, Bethany Commandery. I'll bet you were a proud man when, at the finish of the number, the Brigadeers rose to their feet and gave you, their oldest member, that wonderful ovation.

In these days of neo-classicism, the Schönberg twelve-tone scale and such, we note a puzzled look on the features of the old-timer who has

26

been fond of saying: "I don't know nothin' about music, but I allers knows when they plays a wrong note."

I'm not acquainted with that New York drummer, aged seventeen, whose neighbors haled him into court on complaint that his drumming "shook two buildings," and who had to promise the magistrate to ease up on home practice on his set, but—many big-timers do most of their daily practice on the pad.

New Yorker Sam Ulano is certainly doing his bit to make this old country of ours drum conscious. This time he comes up with a *Drummers' Demonstration* in which, with the aid of sundry big and small timers, he intends to get the drummers together to demonstrate and study styles of drumming and techniques of practice. This event is scheduled to take place at the Carnegie Recital Hall, New York, on May 19th. Good luck, Sam.



"Glad you decided to spend the night here, Joe. I hope you don't mind getting up at eight, so Mischa can practice his symphony."

"A Jugue," wisecracks a critic, "is a composition in which, as one member of the orchestra after another enters the ensemble, one member of the audience after another leaves the hall."

### The Quakertown Band

The Quakertown Band of Quakertown, Pennsylvania, Local 569, was formed in 1877 by twenty-three young men whose primary aim was to form a band that would remain a lasting organization. This aim has been very much realized, for on February 24th the Quakertown Band celebrated its seventy-fifth or Diamond Anniversary.

The charter members of the band met for the first time in a shoe factory, which doubled as a rehearsal hall. Seventeen of the musicians were themselves shoemakers by trade. They adopted the name "The Citizens Silver Cornet Band" of Quakertown since they had purchased for their use German silver instruments, but when the style of band instruments changed from silver to brass, the name was changed to the "Germania Band" of Quakertown. However, when the United States entered World War I, and the general feeling was to avoid anything with a hint of Germany, they became known officially as the "Quakertown Band."

The Quakertown Band is one of the three oldest bands in Pennsylvania. Ralph R. Moyer, Director, has been associated with the band since 1888, having been a clarinetist and assistant conductor until 1951.

Until 1948, the band performed only classical music, but, with the coming of television, they modified their policy of continuing as a conventional concert band. Three vocalists were added, a chorus from the membership of the band was developed, and their repertory now includes a sprinkling of lighter classics, marches, and current hit parade tunes.

# Bix Beiderbecke TRUMPET TRANSCRIPTIONS

You, loo, can play like the incomparable Bix. A collection containing the original trumpet arrangements of 16 jazz classics as played by Bix Beiderbecke on his world-famed recordings.

Include: TIGER RAG, FIDGETY PEET, SENSATION, OSTRICH WALK, DAVENPORT BLUES, CLARINET MARMALADE, CHINA BOY, AT THE JAZZ BAND BALL and others.

Price \$1.25

ROBBINS MUSIC CORPORATION . 799 Seventh Avenue, N. Y. 19

# SIMONE CELESTE

# 10000000

#### "THE SWEETEST BELL TONE IN MUSIC"

Portable, Four Octaves, Custom-Built — Backed by Factory Guarantee.

# SOME USERS OF THE SIMONE CELESTE ARE:

AMERICAN BROADCASTING COMPANY
NATIONAL BROADCASTING COMPANY
COLUMBLE BROADCASTING COMPANY
WOR MUTUAL BROADCASTING SYSTEM
MUZAK WIRED MUSIC SERVICE
PHILADELPHIA ORCHESTRA
FRANK SINATRA
LAWBENCE WELK and His Champagne Orchestes

LAWRENCE WELK and His Champagne Orchestra RAY BLOCK in His Recording of "Celeste," etc.

RECONDITIONED AND USED CELESTES AVAILABLE
See Your Local Dealer or Write to: Phone: Philadelphia FU 9-1240

#### SIMONE BROTHERS

Celeste Manufacturers

1813 SOUTH EIGHTEENTH STREET PHILADELPHIA 45, PENNSYLVANIA



#### ii at

#### Finest Quality Hard Rubber

Most careful workmanship. Accuracy of intonation. Great variety of facings and chambers, add up to



Ask your dealer to show you these fine mouthpieces for clarinet and saxophone.

For Free Circulars Write to: BOX 145, QUEENS VILLAGE, N. Y.

#### KEATON MUSIC TYPEWRITER

Fast - Practical - Economical

Music writers and printers—to speed and ease your tasks—a machine designed solely to type precise music notation swiftly and cheaply. The KEATON saves time, gives superior results



KEATON MUSIC TYPEWRITER CO.
461 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif



MUSIC DEALERS EVERYWHERE





DONATE YOUR BLOOD TO THE RED CROSS

# MUSICIANS

CONTEST WINNER

Alvin Leonard Epstein of Hartford, Connecticut, won the Young Composers' Contest of the Mannes Music School with a composition entitled "Gagliarda" scored for chamber orchestra. The judges were Carl Bamberger, Leon Barzin, Norman Dello Joio and Bohuslay Martinu.

The contest was restricted to composers under thirty and called for



LEONARD EPSTEIN

an original unpublished work for chamber orchestra. A total of forty-three entries was received. The purpose was to foster the talent of young composers by bringing their work to the attention of the public through a New York performance before a select musical audience.

The award consists of a premiere performance of the young composer's work by the Mannes Orchestra under the direction of Carl Bamberger at a public concert on May 19 in the concert hall of the Mannes School. The performance will be broadcast over radio Station WNYC.

Mr. Epstein is a faculty member of the Julius Hartt College of Music in Hartford and in 1950 received the Hartt Publishing Award for Composition.

#### BERNARD GABRIEL-

A unique presentation of piano music stirred interest on April 29th at Carnegie Recital Hall in New York when Bernard Gabriel, concert pianist, composer, and teacher, appeared in a "Piano Recital of Tomorrow." His program was well categorized into such subjects as "People," "Unjustly Neglected Work," "Musical Oddities," and "Science." The unjustly neglected work is the Sonata in A Minor by K. Ph. Bach. Satie's "Very Deflated Prelude" and "Dried-Out Embryo" make up the musical oddities, and Mr. Gabriel's

own composition, "Ballet of the Atoms," represents science.

Born in Denver, Mr. Gabriel is the founder of the Timid Souls Club (for the musically meek), a club whose activities are now called "Previews for Performers." Meeting at recital halls or in Mr. Gabriel's own home, young artists and performers present their works in order to obtain audience reaction.

The adult beginner has been the subject of much study and interest to Mr. Gabriel, and his artist-students have appeared at Carnegie Recital Hall, Steinway Hall, and the Barbizon-Plaza. His methods for making children enjoy their music lessons have been dramatized and discussed over several TV and radio programs, including "The Family Circle House," "The Barbara Welles Show," and "Luncheon at Sardi's." Mr. Gabriel was a scholarship

me

Th

for

cor

wh

mo

of

der

gre wit

lar

inte

nin

An

son

he

He

Cre

nar

Wa

Luc

Ho

loh

Am

and

Par

Mr. Gabriel was a scholarship student of the late Olga Samaroff-Stokowski at the Juilliard Graduate School

#### FRANK MANGIONE

Composer-author-arranger Frank Mangione of Plainfield, New Jersey, recently organized his own ten-piece orchestra which debuted in North Plainfield on April 1st. After Frank was born in 1911 in Rio de la Plata, Argentina, his family moved to Italy the following year. At the age of ten, Mangione began studying the trumpet with Grancesco Alati. In 1928 he came to America, and while operating three barber shops, also took up the mandolin, guitar, and accordion.

In 1930 he studied under Charles Nunzio, in 1940 harmony and arranging under Otto Cesana, and in 1941, theory and composition with Howard S. Savage. After his Army discharge in 1942 he continued with his musical pursuits at the Univer-



FRANK MANGIONE
INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN

# IN THE NEWS

sity Extension Conservatory of Chicago, and is currently a student of the Schillinger system.

Is

Among Mangione's original compositions are his theme song, "By the Sea with Me," and "Let Me Look in Your Eyes." At present he is working on an opera, *Il Barbiere de* Plainfield, with an Italian text.

#### MISSIONARY FOR OUR MUSIC

Dean Dixon has been one of the most eminent ambassadors of American music in Europe since the war. The past season he presented fortytour American works by twenty-five composers. During his career he has played for the first time anywhere thirty contemporary works, most of them by Americans.

A common reaction to Mr. Dixon in Europe is surprise at his playing of Beethoven and Brahms and wonder that he is not exclusively an apostle of American jazz. His greatest success, to be sure, has been with the music of George Gershwin, but European audiences have lately, largely through his efforts, shown interest in all American music. Mr. Dixon points out that in at least ninety per cent of the cases, an American work was requested by the local concert organizers. Among some of the outstanding composers he has featured are Norman Dello Joio, Howard Hanson, Charles Ives, Henry Brant, Henry Cowell, Paul Creston, Vladimir Dukelsky, Bernard Herrmann, George Kleinsinger, Walter Piston, Ulysses Kay, Otto Luening, Daniel Gregory Mason, Howard Swanson, Randall Thompson, Douglas Moore, Quincy Porter, John Powell, Wallingford Riegger, Amadeo Roldan, Lco Sowerby, and Robert Ward.

Dean Dixon has made his home in Paris for the past two years and has can write music. done a great deal of conducting in



Mayor Burke and Florian Zabach

Scandinavia, Belgium, Françe, Austria, Italy and Israel. He has been received and valued as a musician and repeatedly received invitations to return. He has ample engagements this year and next and has accepted a bid to be one of the three resident conductors in Goteborg, Sweden. But the sums paid to young conductors, even those who are making good, are not large. Therefore he is obliged to supple-



DEAN DIXON

ment these fees so that he may have enough to maintain himself and his family in Europe. But to him the fee is not important. Much more significant is the way an American conductor has been accepted abroad.

Mr. Dixon has done a fine job in exporting so much American music to Europeans, and he has been a credit abroad to American music and culture. He has used his distinguished abilities not only to prove abroad that Americans can conduct but also to prove that they

#### FLORIAN ZABACH

On March 18th, Cleveland's Mayor Thomas Burke presented violinist Florian Zabach with the key to the city. Mr. Zabach, a member of Local 802, New York City, is not only the first entertainer to be so honored, but is the first celebrity to receive this token since General Douglas MacArthur.

In the presentation ceremonies, Mayor Burke lauded Zabach's achievements in the musical world and especially commended him for his work with young people's groups in high schools and colleges. During his recent engagement at one of Cleveland's leading hotels, Zabach gave a series of programs in the public schools of that city.

### SPOTLIGHT ON JIMMY WEBSTER



#### JIMMIE WEBSTER, FAMOUS GUITAR TEACHER and M. C.,



#### CAN YOU NAME THIS CHORD?

This can be a tough stretch on an ordinary guitar, even for Jimmie Webster's agile fingers. But the slim, slim GRETSCH MIRACLE NECK literally gives his fingers extra length, makes playing a real pleasure. Try this chord on your own guitar now—then visit your Gretsch dealer and try it on the new Miracle Neck guitar. You'll be amazed at the difference!

is creator of the amazing "touch system" of guitar playing which reverses completely usual fingering methods. But in one guitar matter he agrees all the way with other guitar "greats." "My new Gretsch Synchromatic Guitar with MIRACLE NECK is the fastest, easiest playing guitar I've ever handled." Send for the FREE GRETSCH GUITAR GUIDE that gives you valuable information on the choice, care and playing of guitars, and also describes Jimmle Webster's "touch system." Address: Dept. IM-552, The Fred. Gretsch Mfg. Co., 60 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, New York.

# Bix Beiderbecke MODERN PIANO SUITE

A folio containing four original, world-famous compositions for piano

IN A MIST **FLASHES** 

**CANDLELIGHTS** IN THE DARK

Price \$1.50

ROBBINS MUSIC CORPORATION . 799 Seventh Avenue, N. Y. 19

9 JAZZ FOLLOS Any 6 for \$3.00.
Ad lib the melody arrange at sight, 100 Licks, 50 Piano, Accordion or Guiter intros., Walking Bass, 25 Riff Choruses, Scales and Chord Ad lib . . any inst.
4 0 NH H b Folio, 3-7 piece, \$2.00. 30 Intros, 50 Endings, 30 Chasers, 6 Combo Riffs . . . Be Bop system . . \$2.00. Send 50c for C. O. D. Free circulars.
WIN MEHER . LAURELDALE, PA.



#### NOW! the EMCEE Times

Contains original material, Monologues, Paradies, Band Novelties, Skits, Dialogues, Songs, Patter, Gags, Jokes. Subscription 52. Add 51 for 4 gagpacked back issues.

EMCEE, Dosk 11

#### NEW BAND MUSIC

ITALIAN SYMPHONIC AND MILITARY MARCHES, price on application. . . . . MODERN AMERICAN MARCHES, price \$1.25 each. SAMPLE SOLO on request. LENTINI MUSIC COMPANY

55 North Street, New Britain, Connecticut

#### The Rockwell School of Tuning CLEARFIELD, PENNSYLVANIA

Pully equipped to teach all phases of piano main-tenance efficiently. Opportunities unlimited. Course practical and well planned. Ample practice pianos. Competent instructors. Licensed by Pennsylvania State Board of Vocational Education. V. A. Contract.

Address ROCKWELL SCHOOL OF TUNING. Clearfield, Pennsylvania, for Catalog.

### FOR SMALL DANCE BANDS

Arranged by Robert C. Haring

IN THE MOOD

"WAY DOWN YONDER IN NEW ORLEANS
S-N-I-N-E
WRAP YOUR TROUBLES IN DREAMS
SIDE BY SIDE
WHEN YOU WERE SWEET SIXTEEN
12th STREET RAG
INDIANA (Back Home Again in Indiana)
GOOD NIGHT, HARVARD

BEER BARREL POLKA
SWEET SUE JUST YOU
ALABAMY BOUND
THE GLORY OF LOVE
BEAUTIFUL OHIO
SCHOOL DAYS
SUNBONNET SUE
EXACTLY LIKE YOU
THE PRINCETON CANNON SONG
ON, BRAVE OLD ARMY TEAM

Eb-BOOK For Alto Sax, Baritone Sax, Mellophone.

Bb-BOOK For Trumpet, Clarinet, Tenor Sax.

C-BOOK For Piano, Organ, Guitar, Bass, Violin, Accordion, Flute, Cello, Oboe, C Melody Sax, and a *Real* Trombone Part.

J EVERY NUMBER ARRANGED FOR SOLO, DUET AND 3-WAY ENSEMBLE WITH MELODY, HARMONY AND CHORD NAMES. PLAYABLE BY ANY COMBINATION OF LEAD INSTRUMENTS.

Each Book \$1.00 in U. S. A.

AT YOUR DEALER OR DIRECT

SHAPIRO, BERNSTEIN & CO., INC.

R.K.O. (Radio City Music Hall) Bldg., 1270 Sixth Avenue, New York 20, N. Y.

I enclose \$...... Send the following GEM COMBO-ORKS

NAME.

ADDRESS.

# The Haynes Flute



### CRAFTSMEN-MADE

In Silver - Gold - Platinum

#### EXPERT REPAIRS

Shops: 108 Massachusetts Avenue, Boston 15, Mass. Branch: Wm. S. Haynes Studio, 33 West 51st Street, New York 19, N. Y.

SCIENTIFIC PROCESS FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF FAST SINGLE TONGUING AND FINGER TECHNIQUE FOR

### CLARINET and SAXOPHONE

CLARINET, \$5.00 Per Book - SAXOPHONE, \$5.00 Per Book . SEND FOR YOURS TO PETER PAUL LOYANICH, 3019 Euclid Ave., Cincinnati 19, Ohio

#### COMPLETE COURSE IN HARMONY

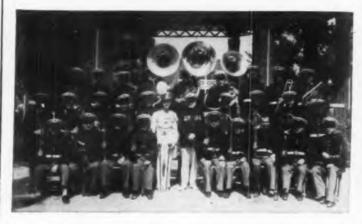
A "SELF-INSTRUCTOR" BY JOSEPH A. HAGEN

To comply with many requests for a Self-Instructor a KEY has been added to this course to eliminate the need of a teacher. By cherking the work done on exercises of the lessons with the completed work in the key, the same benefits as those obtained in individual instruction will be derived. A special introductory price of \$7.00 is being made for a limited time only. Write for details and money-back guarantee.

JOSEPM A. HAGEN

70 WEBSTER AVENUE, PATERSON, N. J.

### Argonne Post Band in Des Moines



Out of the stress and storm of the First World War period the Argonne Post Band of Des Moines, Iowa, had its inspiration. Under the spell of the name Argonne and its attendant trials, privations, sufferings and memories came the formation of Argonne Post of the American Legion in Des Moines, Iowa, and with the organization of the post came

The Argonne Post Band was organized with Charles Bushman as its temporary director. Mr. Bushman wielded the baton during early organization and was succeeded in 1920 by Dr. A. Paul Atkins, who has directed and supervised the musical affairs of the band continuously since.

Dr. Atkins has traveled extensively on various vaudeville, lyceum, and Chautauqua circuits playing his principal instrument, the trumpet-While on the road Dr. Atkins served five years with the Colonial Saxophone Quartette and at one time was identified with LeFebre's Saxophone Quartette. He studied directing with the late Patrick Conway. For many years Dr. Atkins was also the director of the Za-Ga-Zig Shrine Band of Des Moines.

The first engagement of note played by the Argonne Post Band was a day's work at the Iowa State Fair at Des Moines in 1920. The following year the band played daily at the Fair and has been a featured daily concert band attraction to this day. It has the principal concert band spot at the Iowa State Fair now, with the current year's contract for the fair signed, scaled and delivered, for performance ten days this summer.

Throughout the thirty-two-year period since the band was organized it has played at almost all functions of note in and around Des Moines that required band music. This includes concerts for the national encampments of the Grand Army of the Republic, which met in Des Moines several times; the Imperial Council of the Shrine; various receptions of note, and many others. The band archives contain many letters of warm commendation from several State governors, judges, and other dignitaries.

The business affairs of the band in the early days were carried on by John H. Riggs, who later became Commander of the Post and has held several offices in the Des Moines Musicians Association, Local 75. including that of president for a term of six years. At present he functions as secretary of the band while Leon Moon handles the management

From its inception the Argonne Post Band has been a one hundred per cent union band. Due to splendid local cooperation, good management and musicianship, cordial relations have always existed between Argonne Post and Local 75.

The monotony that comes from rehearsals is at times broken up by a spaghetti feed or other entertainment. From the archives we find that on several occasions flute soloist John L. Mansfield prepared the spaghetti. while the late Chauncey A. Weaver-long-time member of the Federation International Executive Board-regaled the members with extemporaneous talks which as usual included his rare wit and humor so well known to the Federation members throughout the country.

Since many of the original members have passed on, replacements have been made from outstanding musician veterans of World War II.

Sandy Dalziel, Secretary of Local 75, has for many years been a member of the band and is looked to from time to time for his sound advice on various matters.

Since the beginning of the band three sets of uniforms have been worn out. Uniforms are now being replaced individually as need arises.

New Newa long Mrs. the R

of ma Gener of Lo honor tin Li

WIT

memb fifty 1 a few are wi of goo

a mele music morter That i did it

socked swing give he 'Huh . There

111 carry t can't s pouts ( can on "I artificia

necessa And so little la like a and en band, f

# Local Highlights



Pictured at right is Thomas R. Nicastro, President of Local 16, Newark, New Jersey, as he presents Mayor Ralph A. Villani of the City of Newark with a baton at recent ceremonies inaugurating the Red Cross fund drive. Mayor Villani is an honorary member of Local 16 and has long been a friend to musicians in his city. Looking on approvingly is Mrs. Lewis Eckhardt. Local 16 provides bands every year for the Red Cross function through a grant of the Music Performance Trust Fund of the Recording Industry.

#### WIT AND WISDOM ON MUSIC

Cleve N. Akey, a musician of the "old school" and a prolific writer of march music (his latest, "Salute to the Chief of Staff" dedicated to General Eisenhower), was recently placed on the life membership roster of Local 610, Wisconsin Rapids, Wisconsin. Upon being notified of this honor, Mr. Akey wrote the following letter to Local 610's Secretary, Martin Lipke:

"Dear Martin:

"I am very much afraid that I don't in any way deserve the life membership recently granted me. If I have learned anything at all after fifty years of punishing pianos for pennies, it can be summed up in a few words:

"'What you can get out of music is not half so important as what you are willing to contribute to the cause of better music and the development

of good musicians to carry on the work.'

When the tinkle of the tin for tunes is confused and mistaken for a melody of Orpheus, music must suffer. There comes the time when music is far beyond all suffering, for music is DEAD. When the post mortem is held the judge is going to ask: 'Who killed Cock Robin?' That is going to be an embarrassing moment.

"The old-timers will of course shout with one voice . . . 'Them guys did it . . . They hit her with a hill billy—we saw them do it . . . They socked her with a Polish polka-r . . . They peppered her with their swing shots . . . and when she was too weak to put up a fight they give her the hot stuff . . . They did it, judge."

"I have a hunch that right there is where the judge is going to inquire, "Huh . . . You saw all this? Well, just what did you do to prevent it?"

There is going to be an awful silence in the court room.

"We can't deny that we have been too willing to let willing shoulders carry the burden. We sit and whistle and occasionally moan because we can't see our musical flower garden for the weeds. The pansies have pouts on their pusses—the snapdragons have lost their snap and the roses can only blush for shame.

"If the Old Gal isn't beyond resuscitating, I'll help in applying a little artificial respiration and when her lips are finally pried open for the necessary stimulant I'll furnish the bottle . . . and not an empty one. And so help me Hannah I'll shoot the first gang that tries to ruin the little lady in the future. For, if I claim to be a musician, I must act like a musician, and that means doing all I can to improve good music, and encouraging the development of better musicians.

"Thanks to everyone, and very best wishes for a better year for band, for music, and for musicians.

"Sincerely yours,

(signed) "CLEVE N. AKEY."

RUMPET

. makes a Hit Parade! in the Hit Parade!



These artists are the S M L Trumpet Section of the Lucky Strike Hit Parade Orchestra: (l. to r.) Vincent Badale; Rickey Trent; Charles Margulia; Raymond Scott, Conductor; Snapper Lloyd; Bart Wallace. For its classic purity of tone, its responsive action and unusual flexibility, the S M L Trumpet is the favorite with leading musicians throughout the country . . . it is a superh example of French craftsmanship!





Decades of instrument making experience stand behind the S M L Trumpet, Strasser-Marigaux. Le Maire instruments have won S M L is the choice of artists and craftsmen. S M L reputation is based on superior performance through the years.

S M L Awards received at the recent International Music Festival. The Hague, Holland.





**DEPT. B-552** 461 EIGHTH AVENUE NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

PROTECT YOUR FUTURE - Buy Your EXTRA Bonds Now!

A Composer's World: Horizons and Limitations, by Paul Hindemith. 221 pages. Harvard University Press. \$3.75.

The composer's world, as Hindemith describes it, is as fascinating as any magical isle of folklore-which it much resembles, for all it is a most scientific analysis of the processes of musical creation. The raw stuff of such creationthe hearing within oneself "neither prompted nor lured, a ringing and singing, a vague musical impulse"—is amplified in the course of the first few chapters to become the complete world -the masterwork emanating from the mind of the great composer. In the course of this unfoldment the author explains why most persons like to listen to time-tried music; gives away all the tricks of crass composers' techniques; gets in a dig at attempts at precise depiction of sounds (i.e. the riveting machine); explains the basis of music in the body's rhythms and harmonies; contrasts set blocks of words in the literary arts with the plastic quality of music; depicts the composer's attitude toward his ultimate audience; tells what music evokes in the listener; gives an explanation of the spatial feeling in music; thoroughly trounces the atonalist's attempt to negate gravitational attraction; places musical vision where it belongs (on a plane higher than inspiration); and states as an ingredient of the artist's makeup "the altruistic desire to present something of one's own to one's fellow men."

He does all this via word-paths so carefully cleared of loose thoughts that they make easy going, for all their stiff, steep ascent into parts

unknown.

Later chapters in the book are devoted to performers, instruments, education, business matters, all, of course, as they relate to the composer. Nor does he stop with these matters. The composer's world, as he sees it, embraces all mankind, with the composer's obligations correspondingly large. As he puts it, "This life in and with music, being essentially a victory over external forces and a final allegiance to spiritual sovereignty, can only be a life of humility, of giving one's best to one's fellow men. This gift will not be like the alms passed on to the beggar: it will be the sharing of a man's every possession with his friend."

# **Book Notes**

Church Music, Illusion and Reality, by Archibald T. Davison. 148 pages. Harvard University Press. \$3.25.

Church music is herein given a thorough going over, with no least concession to its sacrosanct character. The result is not exactly a

paean of praise in its behalf.

Tracing back, he finds the source to be purer than its later manifestations. Unsurpassed ecclesiastical compositions in plain-song were the pride of the early church. These give him his patterns for improving the present output. His requirements are: rhythm which avoids strong pulses; melody which has an appeal other than its own tonal flow; contrapuntal motion (and this with restraint) rather than dramatic effects. Chromaticism and dissonance he eschews. The "impersonal," the inconspicuous, the simple—these are ingredients of the noble music of the church. He believes that, just as no lyrics can illuminate the already luminous Beethoven's Eighth, so no "tunes" can add any sort of reality to the meaning of "The Lord Is My Shepherd."

Duo Pianism, by Hans Moldenhauer. 400 pages. Chicago Musical College Press. \$4.90.

Dictatorial practices have no place in duopianism. This art represents as near a perfect give-and-take arrangement as is to be found in the whole realm of ensemble playing. Perhaps it is this sense of exchange on an equal basis that has determined the cooperative nature of this book. A large part of it—that dealing with "nature, applications and problems"—is carried forward on the question and answer basis, with most of the famous duo-pianists taking a genial and instructive part in the discussions. So we hear Bartlett and Robinson. Gaby and Robert Casadesus, Vronsky and Babin, Jose and Am-

paro Iturbi, Nemenoff and Luboschutz, Appleton and Field, Dougherty and Ruzicka, Whittemore and Lowe, and other famous teams express themselves on the subject of the nature of their partnerships (married couples seem to have a slight advantage over others), on practicing, aesthetics, mechanics, program building, improvisation, interpretation, dynamics, phrasing, pedalling, memorization, and scores of other topics pertinent to the art of playing on two pianos at once. Thoughtful and constructive summarizations by the author close each of these chapters.

Other chapters of the volume—history, composers, repertoire—are presented, except for certain interpolated comments, directly by Mr. Moldenhauer. In speaking of composing for this combination he has obtained expert advice from some of the noted composers and arrangers of the day. In the historical portions, the wealth of the resources for duo-playing and the seriousness with which great musicians—Scarlatti. Bach, Mozart, Liszt, Bartók—have viewed it are both impressively brought out. It makes clear the present popularity of the medium, as well as augurs well for its increasing prestige.

A Chronological Outline of Music in History (China, Arabia, Palestine, Greece), by Elsie D. Berl; 95 pages. O. Pagani and Brothers, Inc.; \$2.75.

Four countries which textbooks have notoriously neglected to date-China, Arabia, Pales tine, Greece-need no longer go a-begging in school music courses. For here is a chronological listing of the musical activities of each, from 3000 B. C. to modern times. Given in chart form so that glancing across the page one can make comparisons between the countries' musical developments and glancing down the page one can follow the development in each country, the book is a pattern of clarity. Salient historical events not connected with music are presented as glue to hold together otherwise dispersive elements. A list of musical instruments typical to the four countries, as well as a list of phonograph records exemplifying them, are given at the end.

—Н. Е. S.

Spof

Su

An

## THE LOUISVILLE STRING QUARTET

Aware of the need for a fine string quartet in Kentucky, The Louisville Philharmonic Society established The Louisville String Quartet in 1946. The personnel of the quartet is made up of the principals of the string section of The Louisville Orchestra and has remained unchanged since its inception.

Edwin Ideler, first violinist of the quartet, has a distinguished background in ensemble work. Formerly a member of the South Mountain and Gordon String Quartets and the Britt Sextet. he played for fifteen years in the concerts sponsored by Elizabeth Sprague Coolidge in the Berkshires and at the Library of Congress, Washington, D. C. In 1938 he was awarded the Coolidge medal for his contribution to ensemble music in America.

Associated with Mr. Ideler are Harold Wich, second violin, formerly with the University of Illinois String Quartet; Virginia Kershner, viola, from the Eastman School of Music String Quar-



The Louisville String Quartet: Edwin Ideler, 1st violin; Harold Wich, 2nd violin; Virginia Kershner, viola, and Grace Whitney, cello.

tet, and Grace Whitney, cello, of the Whitney Ensemble. All are artists of distinction and training in the fine art of quartet playing.

In addition to many concerts in Louisville and Kentucky, the quartet has been making an important contribution to music education with its "Introduction to Music" series which is given in the Louisville Free Public Library and the various branch libraries throughout the city. In this series, the history and techniques of the string instruments are explained and demonstrated to the children and adults who find these lecture-concerts entertaining and attractive, as well as educational. The same type of program is also presented in the afternoons for the school children in each of the cities where adult concerts are given in the evening.

Because of the awakened interest in good music that has followed its pioneer work, The Louisville Philharmonic Society feels that it has been amply repaid for establishing The Louis

ville String Quartet.

# Where They Are Playing

(Continued from page sixteen)

for one week ... Buddy Greco plays Detroit on May 19th for two weeks at the Gay Haven.

pplehittepress

their ve-a cing,

im-

sing,

other

two

ctive

hese

cer-

Mr.

for

vice

gers

alth

ous-

atti.

l it

ikes

, às

ige.

orv

D.

nc.;

ori

les-

ical

om

art

can

151-

ige

ry. nis-

re-

er-

nts

ist

are

nd

be

its

In

n-

ol

35

Gwen Debble, organist. now in his second year at the Neeley Cafe in Salina, Kan. . . . Georgie Auld opens at the Blue Note in Chicago on May 16th for two weeks . . . Paul Williams doing single appearances in the Midwest . . . Pianist Eugene Smith is now on tour with dates set for Chicago and Cleveland.

Tommy Chase and his orchestra opened at the Chase Hotel in St. Louis, Mo. . . . Tiny Hill oneniting in the Midwest . , . Also one-niting around here is Lowell Fulson . . . Pee Wee King plays the Orpheum Theater in Omaha, Neb., May 16th, for one week.

WEST. Larry Maddi, violinist, is the featured attraction in the Firelight Room of the Hotel Bel-Air in Hollywood, Calif. . . . Sal Carson and orchestra now playing the Early Bird Room of the Davenport Hotel in Spokane, Wash., until June. On June 15th they open at Hobergs Resort in Lake County, Calif., for three months ... Orrin Tucker starts an engagement at the Claremont Hotel in Berkeley, Calif., on June 16th.

The Albie "Sparky" Berg Quartet will be at Forest Lake Resort, Lake County, Calif., on June 1st Nora Carter and Byron Brooks Duo continue at the Desert Air Hotel in Palm Springs, Calif., for the balance of the season . Frank Wells, who utilizes props along with his piano playing, completed sixty five weeks at the Paddack Supper Club in Oakland, Calif., last month, and was signed for an additional thirty-nine weeks.

Red Norvo scoring at the Encore in Los Angeles . . . Les Brown one-niting in California in addition to his TV show . . . Dave Brubeck plays the Copa in Hollywood from May 8th to 26th. On May 27th he opens at the Black Hawk in San Francisco for two months . . . Duke Ellington one-niting on the West Coast . . . George Shearing doing singles in this territory . . . Betty McGuire and her Bell-Tones complete an engagement at Walker Air Force Base in Roswell, N. M., on May 20th . . . Amos Millburn filling dates throughout Texas.

CANADA. Henriette Carrick. organist, who appeared at the Raleigh Room of the Warwick and Commodore Hotels in New York last year, is currently playing at the Indian Room in Montreal, Canada, until January, 1953 . . . Bill Johnson continues his successful stay at Duffy's in Hamilton, Ontario, where he started December 26th. He'll close here on May 22nd and open at the Concord Tavern in Toronto on May 23rd for four

Moxie Whitney's orchéstra is currently playing the Royal York Hotel's Imperial Room in Toronto. When this engagement is finished he'll move to the Banff Springs Hotel in the Canadian Rockies for the summer season. Johnny Lindon, former Whitney drummer, will take over the Royal York for the summer with his newly formed band.

ALL OVER. The Gene Krupa Trio, which includes Charlie Ventura and Teddy Napoleon, recently spent two weeks in Japan and are just rounding up their brief stay in Korea where they entertained the G.I.'s . . . Nick Stuart plays the Wilton Hotel in California April 22nd to May 18th.

Herbie Fields and his orchestra opened at the Paramount Theater in New York City on April 30th for three weeks . . The Eddie South Trio at La Vie En Rose in New York.

The Meio-Jesters, Tony and Fred, are doing an ind mute engagement at the Club Monarch in Yorkville, New York. They're still continuing with their spot over station WKTV, Utica, two nights a week.

Trumpet-playing maestro Ronny Andrews is reorganizing with his original tempo specialist Steve D'Ambro on drums. The orchestra is booked solidly through the summer season with a few recording dates set for early fall.

Don Pietro, who performs at the piano, organ, and Solovox, is now appearing at the Saratoga Restaurant and Cocktail Lounge in Phoenix, Arizona.

Sol Yaged currently playing jazz concerts at Bill Green's Rustic Lodge in North Brunswick, N. J.

# SHAWL COLLAR JACKETS



# Direct from Manufacturer

Fine, full-bodied, all-year-round rayon gabardines. Hand-stitched edges, fully lined. Sizes 34-44. Smart, cool, good looking.



Colors: Royal Blue, Powder Blue, Gray, Rust, Gold, Lime, Black, Tan. Samples gladly sent upon request. . . ALSO SLACKS TO CONTRAST, \$8.75. Send \$16.00 for sample jacket.

TOWNCRAFT CLOTHES

752 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y. Telephone: GRamercy 7-7652

#### 2 GREAT COMBO-ORK BOOKS

FOR SMALL DANCE BANDS - Complete with Harmony, Melody, Chord Names

# **STANDARDS**

THE ALL-PURPOSE BOOK . . . A COMPLETE AtBRARY. Has everything . . . Waltzes, Tangos, Polkas, Rhumbas, Marches, Jigs and Reels, Novelties, Frailacks and Fox-Trots.

#### \$1.00 Each Book

#### 50 FAVORITE DANCE | 20 HOT STANDARDS Top Favorites

Recorded by GLENN MILLER, BENNY GOODMAN, GENE KRUPA, etc. Contains Jersey Bounce, Tuxedo Junction, Gin Mill Special, Sleepy Town Train, etc.

\$1.00 Each Book

......Bb BOOK for Trumpet, Clarinet, Tenor Sax

.....Eb BOOK for Alto Sax, Baritone Sax, Alto Hern, Eb Clarinet

C BOOK for Piano, Accordion, Guitar, Trombone, Violin, Bass

Arranged for solo, duet, trio or any combination of lead instruments. SPECIFY TITLE AND INSTRUMENT ... ORDER NOW!

Enclosed find \$	Send 50 Dance	Standards	Bb Bo	okEb	Book	C I	Book.
Also 20 Hot Stand	dardsBb Boo	kEb Be	ook	C Book a	\$1.00	Each.	
NAME						**********	
ADDRESS		· CI	TV & S1	ATE			

LEWIS MUSIC PUBLISHING CO., Inc. 240 W.55 " Street, New York, N.Y.

GORNSTON'S ORIGINAL FAKE BOOK NO. 3

Playable as Solos - Duets - Combos - Small Orks

### 19 VIENNESE WALTZ STANDARDS

EACH BOOK CONTAINS: Artist's Life — Blue Danube Waltz — Dolores — Emperor Waltz — Estudiantina — Faust Waltz — Gold & Silver Waltz — Merry Widow Waltz — Over The Wave — Skater's Waltz — Southern Roses — Tales From The Vienna Woods — Thousand and On Nights — Vienna Life — Vilia — Voice of Spring — Waves Of The Danube — Wine, Wome and Song — You And You — Imagine — Waltz Arrangements for only 5c apiece.

\$1.00 each book (C. Bb, Eb)-Mention instrument when ordering. No C.O.D.'s.

......Bb Instruments (Trumpet, Tenor, Clarinet, etc.) ......C Instruments (Piano, Guitar, Violin, Accordion, etc.) .....Eb Instruments (Alto Sax, etc.)

DAVID GORNSTON • 117 West 48th Street, New York City \_EACH BOOK CONTAINS COMPLETE MELODY, CHORDS and HARMONY PART\_

HAVE **INSTRUMENT CITY PLATING &** MFG. CO., INC.

DO

Your Band and Orchestra Instrument Repairing

RE-PAIRING - RE-PLATING RE-LACQUERING - RE-BUILDING

Re-conditioning musical instruments is our business-not just a side line. .

1316 Princeton Blvd., Elkhart, Indiana

Enjoy a Steady, Secure Income **LEARN PIANO TUNING** 

, AND REPAIR In America's Oldest Trade School

Earn a good living in a respected trade by learning this life-long skill.

Send for FREE Catalon.

#### NEW YORK SCHOOL Founded 1881

An Endowed, Non-Profit Institution 316 East 67th St., New York 21, N. Y. REgent 4-1987

# More Recording Companies Sign

Supplementary list of recording and transcription companies that have signed contracts since publication of the list in February, 1952. Members should add this to the previously published lists.

#### RECORDING COMPANIES

Academy of Music, 510 Congress Bldg., Miami, Fla. Ace High Music, 1926 Brandywine St., Philadelphia, Pa. Algonquin Record Co., 1650 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Aiross Record Co., Inc., 129 West 52nd St., New York, N. Y. Angelique, Inc., Wilton, Conn.
Audio Archives Enterprises, Inc., 17 East 48th St., New York, N. Y. Audio-Video Recording Co., Inc., 730 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y. Beacon Record Co., 6716 Riverton Ave., North Hollywood, Calif. Beaver Records, Ltd., 20 King St. East, Toronto, Canada. Big Wheel Record Mfg. Co., Box 8145. Charlotte, N. C. Blue Grass Records, Inc., 1124 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. The Blue Hen Recording Co., 11 Center St., Harrington, Del. Bruning Recording Co., 120 North 24th St., Billings. Mont. Carolyn Records, 1700 Locust St., Philadelphia. Pa. Lee Castro, 4387 Carpenter Ave., Bronx 66, N. Y. Chance Records, Inc., 2009 S. Michigan, Chicago, Ill. Comet Records, King St., Chappaqua, N. Y. Jesse J. Cooper, 12834 West 42nd Place, Los Angeles, Calif. Robert E. Couture, 8450 Boulevard East, Hudson Heights, N. J. Custom Enterprises, 7900 Michener Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. Darling Records, 7 Church St., Paterson, N. J. Dechert Records, P. O. Box 690, Chicago, Ill. Discovery Records of N. Y., Inc., 457 West 45th St., New York. N. Y. Fidelity Records, Inc., 8508 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. Flo-El Records, 2799 Delaware Ave., Kenmore, N. Y. Folkraft Records, 1159 Broad St., Newark, N. J. Galgano Distr. Co., 4142 W. Armitage Ave., Chicago, Ill. The Gem Records, 123 Whitney Place, Buffalo, N. Y. Jackie Gleason, Park Sheraton Hotel, New York, N. Y. Guerin Enterprises, Inc., 427 N. Euclid Ave., St. Louis. Mo. Halifax Records, 6441 N. Greenview Ave., Chicago, III. Hamcor Magnetic Recording Studio, 2107 S. Washington, Lansing, Mich. Harmony Records, Inc., 6000 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif Hi-Lo Record Mfg. Co., 448 West 151st St., New York, N. Y. Kay Recording Co., 24 Forest Ave., Haverhill, Mass.
Kay-Rene Records, 870 N. Elston Ave., Chicago, ill.
Klik Records, 6002 Madden Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.
Knickerbocker Records, 347 Knickerbocker Ave., Brooklyn. N. Y. Mark Record Co., 150-40 72nd Road, Kew Gardens Hills, N. Y. Fred Mendelsohn, 958 Edgewood Road, Elizabeth, N. J. Menu Records, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
Metronome Records, 29 Eighth St., N. E., Rochester, Minn.
Model Recording Co., 4306 E. Anaheim, Long Beach, Calif.
Monte Gregi Record Co., 469 Mathewson Court, Wichita, Kan. Omega Recordings, 1600 Louisiana St., Houston, Texas. Pageant Record Co., 140 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.
Palda Record Co., 8406 Lyons Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
Parker Publications, 615 North Temple St., Indianapolis, Ind. Polkatunes, 1848 West Erie St., Chicago, Ill. Provines Recording Co., P. O. Box 1444, Santa Fe. N. M. Quality Sound Service, 1217 N. Wilson Way, Stockton. Calif. Rinx Record Co., P.O. Box 4224, Denver, Colo. Rosanne Record Co., 226 West 27th St., New York, N. Y. Rubicon Record Co., 1697 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Rudder Records, Inc., 401 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Hrand Sahakian, 4922 Hubbard St., Los Angeles, Calif. Scoop Record Co., 219 South Broad St., Philadelphia. Pa. Select Records, 140 South 40th St., Omaha. Neb. Shrine Record Co., 6928 Grand Parkway, Milwaukee. Wis. Silver Bell Recording Co., 91 West Beverly St., Pontiac, Mich. Star Music & Recording Studio, 1025 High St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Stardust Record & Transcription Co., 3200 S. E. 52nd Ave., Portland. Ore. Sonola, 8923 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.
Sun Dial Record Co., 1650 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Super-Tone Recording & Publishing Co., 168 Blake Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Tin Pan Alley Records, 1650 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Tonay Recording, 2218 Canal St., New Orleans, La. Top Tone Records, 334 South Clark St., Chicago, Ill. Topper Records, 1341 North State Parkway, Chicago, Ill. Tri-Tone Record Co., 125 West 45th St., New York, N. Y. Verisonic Recording Co., 47 Oakmount Road, Toronto, Canada Vic's Record Corp., P. O. Hox 797, Salmon, Idaho.

Waldorf Record Corp., 270 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. Welcome Records & Recording Studio, 381252 South Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

Wiederhold Recording Studio, 404 Norton Bldg., Louisville, Ky. Henry William Wiese, 1674 Broadway, New York, N. Y. Ar'ene Willis, 339 West 51st St., New York, N. Y. WRS Records, 167 South Normandie, Los Angeles, Calif.

Robert Zeldman Associates, 565 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.

Closing Chord

#### ANTON MAASKOFF

Anton Maaskoff, violinist, a member of Local 47, Los Angeles, died in New York City on December 28, 1951, after a long illness. Born in New York, Mr. Maaskoff made his first public appearance at the Halle concerts under Dr. Hans Richter. He toured Europe, South America and South Africa with Debussy, served for six years as head of the violin department of the University of Southern California, and was the owner of several famous violins, among which was the Latont Guarnerius del Gesu which was played at a competition between Paganini and the French violinist, Lafont. Mr. Maaskoff's last major orchestral appearance was with the Los Angeles Philharmonic in the Symanowsky Concerto No. 1. His wife, a son, and two brothers survive.

#### REV. JOSEPH P. CONNOR

The Rev. Joseph P. Connor, pastor of St. Joseph of the Palisades Roman Catholic Church in West New York, New Jersey, since 1947, died on April 1st after a brief illness. An honorary member of Local 16. Newark, New Jersey, he was fifty-six years old.

Father Connor was the composer of many popular and semi-classical songs under the pseudonyms "Pierre Norman" and "John Openshaw." Some of his popular songs include "By a Waterfall" and "Love Sends a Little Gift of Roses." He did the musical scores for motion pictures such as "Blood and Sand," "Back Door to Heaven," and "Footlights on Parade." Father Connor wrote the music for many Broadway and religious plays, including "The Perfect Fool" and "Forty-second Street." Born in Kensington, Pennsylvania, he studied piano and organ at the Wyoming Conservatory of Music in Pennsylvania, and also under the direction of Ergilo Martinelli.

#### IVAN C. FAUX

Ivan C. Faux, Secretary and charter member of Local 605, Sunbury, Pennsylvania, died on February 7th in Community Hospital after a long illness. He was fifty-three years old.

Born in Nuremberg, Pennsylvania, Faux was one of the best known musicians and orchestra leaders in the Central Pennsylvania area. He conducted his own band for thirty

years until failing health forced him to relinquish its management two years ago. He was a member of the Sunbury City Band and a former secretary; a member of the Shrine Band, Wilkes-Barre, and the Tall Cedars Band. Surviving is his wife, Mrs. Sarah Faux.

publi

spire

OLIV

of Lo

busin

begar

circus

fornia

he al

troup

Field:

in m

1917.

ing w

in Sou

her o

strum

ioinec

anoth

JOHN

Local

vears.

Shrine

band

he ca

For th

MIL

DO

Elemei

DO

Fing

GE 47-61 H

MAY

Joh

#### PETER A. CAVALLO, SR.

Peter A. Cavallo, Sr., well-known Chicago conductor and a member of Local 10, died at 4 A. M. Monday, April 14, at Columbus Hospital in Chicago. He is survived by his widow, Elsie Schifferle Cavallo; n daughter, Miss Agatha Cavallo, and a son, Peter A. Cavallo, Jr.

Born in a suburb of Naples, Italy, April 25, 1875, Mr. Cavallo became a resident of St. Louis in 1884 and,



Peter A. Cavallo, Sr.

at the age of fifteen, was appointed musical director of the London Theater in St. Louis.

After many years of success there. Mr. Cavallo moved with his family to Chicago in 1916, where he had resided since. A conductor for variety and musical shows and for motion pictures, he was musical director for the Shubert Theater in Chicago when he died.

During World War I he organized Cavallo's Symphonic Band and traveled widely with that musical organization throughout the United States and Canada. His music was heard from coast to coast then via network radio, and all over the world on recordings.

It was the success of the Cavallo Symphonic Band in a series of free

#### ELECTRICAL TRANSCRIPTION COMPANIES

Academy of Music, 510 Congress Bldg., Miami. Fla. Guerin Enterprises, Inc., 427 North Euclid Ave., St. Louis, Mo. Lawrence Productions, 2018 North Vine St., Hollywood, Calif. Noble-Dury & Associates, 412 Vendome Bldg., Nashville, Tenn. Song Ads., 1570 North Gower St., Hollywood, Calif. Star Music & Recording Studios, 1025 High St., Pittsburgh, Pa.

34

public concerts in 1932 which in- He studied in Europe and played spired the regular continuance thereafter of the popular Grant Park concerts in Chicago.

#### OLIVER PAYNE

im

wo

he

ner.

ne

lla

fc,

n

er

n-

al

is

Oliver Payne, recording secretary of Local 278 and a veteran of show business, recently passed away. He began his musical life with the circus, traveling from Maine to California. During his checkered career he also toured with the minstrel troupe of Lew Dockstader and A. G. Fields. Payne was a top drummer in many orchestras dating back to 1917. Since 1922 he had been playing with the orchestra at the Palace in South Bend. He was a life member of the Local which he was instrumental in organizing, having joined in 1905, and at one time or another held every elective office.

#### JOHN B. RAGONE

John B. Ragone, secretary of Local 74, Galveston, Texas, for fifty years, and oldest member of El Mina Shrine Band, died March 18, 1952, after suffering a heart attack at a band rehearsal. Born in New York, he came to Galveston as a child.



By GEORGE LAWRENCE STONE

#### STICK CONTROL

For the practicing drummer.....\$2.00

#### MALLET CONTROL

For the practicing mallet player..\$2.50

#### MILITARY DRUM BEATS

For Schools and Drum Corps.......\$1.00

#### DODGE DRUM SCHOOL

Elementary and Advanced Instructor..... \$2.00

#### DODGE DRUM CHART

400 Measures Analyzed and Fingered

Postpaid - Cash with Order

GEORGE B. STONE & SON, INC. 47-61 Hanover St., Boston 13, Messachusetts

at many local theaters with the Young Harpers, a musical group originated by his father. He was also a member of the Eagles Lodge. Mr. Ragone was seventy-five.

#### **GWENDOLYN KIMBLEY**

Mrs. Gwendolyn Kimbley of Local 764 died recently. She was a member of the Local for over thirty-three years and will be greatly missed by the community—as is evidenced by the following editorial from a Vincennes, Indiana, newspaper:

#### The Melody Will Linger On

The song of "The Kimbleys" has ended but the melody will linger on.

For years in this community, Mrs. Gwendolyn Kimbley and her husband Russell have given their all to music. They entertained us at civic dinners. They gave unstintingly of their talent to the church. They taught young people, gave music lessons.

Theirs was a happy companionship, dating back to high school days. They worked hard together,

but they enjoyed it.

Fatal illness overtook Mrs. Kimbley. Their gay partnership has been halted for a while. The loss is a tragic one for Mr. Kimbley and the sympathy of all the community goes out to him. Empty will be the new home there high on the hill. But Mr. Kimbley is rich in memories. The melody of their life together will sing on in his heart.

#### LOUIS A. PAIGE

Louis A. Paige, fifty-one years old, President of Local 151, Elizabeth. New Jersey, died on Monday, April 28th.

He had been president of the local since 1937 and a delegate to the Conventions of the Federation since 1938. He became ill in February several days after he was tendered a testimonial dinner by Local 151. His passing away came as a shock to the many members of the local and to the Board of Directors, who were in session at the time word was received of his death.

Brother Paige was a pianist and led his own orchestra for many years. He was of genial disposition and made friends with all who came in contact with him.

He is survived by his wife, Gertrude, a son, Louis E. Paige, who is a student at Seton Hall Preparatory School, and a sister and brother.

Funeral services were held at St. Michael's Church in Elizabeth on Thursday, May 1st.

Music is a universal language which needs no translation.

Musicians should have the right to control all re-uses of mechanicals.

# **Annual National Buddy Poppy Sale**

During the week of Memorial Day the Veterans of Foreign Wars will conduct their annual national Buddy Poppy sale. Proceeds are used to assist with money and therapeutic training the hospitalized veterans who make the Buddy Poppies, to help maintain the National Home for war orphans and widows, to carry on a nation-wide service and rehabilitation program through the national and state organizations, and to provide a wide range of veteran welfare work in thousands of communities.

Five cents out of each ten cents realized from the sale of the Buddy Poppy stays in the community from which the money was contributed. One cent goes to the National Home, founded in 1925, for orphans and widows of deceased veterans. One cent goes to the National Rehabilitation Service which maintains medical and legal experts in Washington and trained field workers to help ex-service men and their dependents to obtain benefits, such as government insurance, pensions, and hospitalization, to which they are legally entitled. One and onehalf cents goes to the V. F. W. state welfare program, and the remaining one and one-half cents for making the Buddy Poppy and other necessary expenses.

The slogan of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, "Honor the Dead by Helping the Living," eloquently expresses their fine ideal.

At least part of the profits from the performance of mechanized music should be used to help maintain the supply of live musicianseven in the interest of the mechanized music business itself. It needs to keep up the quota of expert performers needed to make good records and tapes.

Cast your vote for Labor's friends.

### **MUSICIANS**?

204 modern 9th, 11th and 13th Chords, \$1.00 s Harmonization Chart (372 ways), \$1.00 s Chord Chart (popular sheet music chords, \$0.50 s Modern Chord Substitutions (for richer and fuller harmony), \$0.50 s Transposing Chart (all keys), \$1.00 s Dictionary of Musical Terms, \$0.50 s Modern Harmony, Course (340 pages with 582 examples and exercises), \$6.00.

#### PIANISTS!

Modern Piano Introductions (in all popular keys), \$1.00 • 180 Professional Modern Piano Runs, \$1.00 • Modulations, from and to all popular keys, \$1.00 • Piano Improvisation 12 volumes), \$2.50 • Effective Jazz Bass, \$1.25.

#### ARRANGERS!

Dance Band Arranging Course, \$2.50 Choral Arranging Course (with 123 pages of vocal score examples), \$4.00 Course in School Band Arranging, \$3.50 Principles of the Joseph Schillinger System of Composition, \$3.50.

#### Piano Teachers!

HOW TO TEACH POPULAR MUSIC: The easy, fast-result-getting CHORD SYSTEM will bring you more students than you can handle. Bass, Runs, Breaks, etc., are taught by sheet-music chords and your pupils may use the latest Hit Parade songs, let us show you how to increase your income. Free information.

WE MAVE 50 MUSIC COURSES AND CHARTS. PIANO, ORGAN, ARRANGING, TEACHING AND INSTRUMENTAL. From Church Music to Bo-Bop.

#### FREE CATALOG

Walter Stuart Music Studio 1227-A Morris Avenue, Union, N. J.

> **NEW "BIG" EDITION** NOW AVAILABLE

#### **MUSICIANS' HANDBOOK** STANDARD DANCE MUSIC GUIDE

A classified and elphabetical list of the best and mest popular standard Fostrots, Waltes, Showtunes, Sumbas, etc., with Original Keys & Starting Notes - Over 5,000 Titles, 100 Classifications, 300 Shows, 64 Pages.

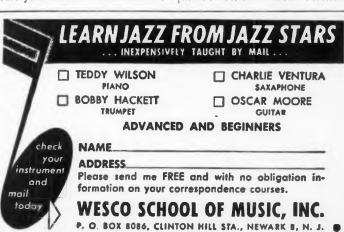
★ A list of over 100 Top Shows with their Hist Tunes, Years, Composers, Keys and Starting Notes, Including — "The Song Histories of Faverlia Composers".

# "Song Hits through the Years" . . . The outstanding songs of each year, from the Gay-Nineties to the present day.

SEND FOR YOUR \$1.00 50c Edition Also Available

A RAY DE VITA 150 Knickerbacker Avenue Broaklyn N Y

When you write to an advertiser, mention the International Musician!



#### Rafael Kubelik

(Continued from page seventeen)

performing for six weeks in the Ravinia Festival, noted music center on Chicago's North Side.

Unique is the training school for orchestral players conducted by the Chicago Symphony, the Civic Orchestra of Chicago. It was established in 1919, and from its ranks have gone scores of men and women to orchestras throughout the country. About half of the Chicago Symphony Orchestra members come from the Civic, including seven who occupy first chairs.

Kubelik believes that the Chicago public cares for honesty and sincerity. As far as he is concerned, there is no such thing as the "greatest orchestra." Orchestras are either good or not good, and the Chicago Symphony, he feels, ranks among first-class symphonic organizations.

#### The Personal Note

He is married to the violinist, Ludmila Bertlova, whom he met when he conducted the Czech Symphony with Miss Bertlova as soloist in a Mozart Concerto in 1936. They were married in 1942. Their son, Martin, was born in 1946.

His works as a composer include the full-length opera, "Veronika," which was performed by the Czech National Theater; two one-act operas, "The Emperor's New Clothes" and "Little Ida's Flowers"; a violin concerto, a cello concerto, three string quartets, a cantata, a piano concerto, and a symphony for orchestra, chorus, and baritone.

Kubelik was recently awarded the Mahler Medal by the Bruckner Society of America which gives medals "in appreciation of efforts to create a greater interest in the music of Gustav Mahler." Mahler's First and Fourth Symphonies and Bruckner's Third and Eighth were in the repertory of the Chicago Symphony this past season.

—D. R.

### Report on AFL Convention

(Continued from page six)

tive of the tolerance which pervaded the convention.

#### Another Portrait

At the last convention of the A. F. of L. a beautiful portrait in oil of President William Green was presented to the Federation. This year another of George Meany, Secretary-Treasurer of the Federation, was presented by the International Brotherhood of Teamsters. It was by the same artist—Bjorn Egeli—who executed the Green portrait.

#### Some Parliamentary Peculiarities

In accord with the practice common to all conventions, resolutions and other matters are allocated to committees bearing specific names. One of these resembles the Committee on Law in the conventions of the A. F. of M., in that it receives the bulk of all proposals. This committee is named "Committee on Resolutions"— a name which seems peculiar, as all committees handle resolutions.

The Committee on Resolutions has a real job. Its reports to the convention are in many instances learned and scholarly essays on particular subjects. This can be generally said of all the

committees, but this particular one, having the most business, has the greater opportunity to display the talents of its members. Committee reports in this convention are rarely overturned.

In the A. F. of L. conventions another peculiar custom prevails. After a committee has made its report seriatim and the convention has adopted its proposals and its work is really all finished, someone makes a motion to adopt the report of the committee "as a whole" and this is done. This to us would seem unnecessary.

#### Political Education

Labor's League for Political Education met Monday, September 24th, at 10 A. M., there being no session of the convention that morning.

Detailed reports of this organization were made by George Meany and Joseph D. Keenan. Be assured that the Taft-Hartley and Lea Acts are not being forgotten, and continual efforts will be made to wipe them from the statute books of the government. Members should lend every aid possible to this movement, which is of such importance.

#### Election

All the officers of the Federation were reelected unanimously, including our own President James C. Petrillo, who is one of the vicepresidents of the A. F. of L.

#### Next Convention

It was unanimously decided that the next convention of the American Federation of Labor should be held in the City of New York.

#### Appreciation

The officers and members of Local No. 6 in San Francisco were very kind to our delegation. Their hospitality was continuous and we were all very grateful for the attentions shown to us. We take this way of acknowledging our appreciation of their many courtesies.

#### Comment

This was another very placid convention. No material controversies and such arguments as there were were conducted in good nature, with respect for each other. At the end the delegates joined in singing "God Bless America."

### American Music in Europe

(Continued from page fifteen)

But the aim of the festival is also to do something new, and this year, Richard Strauss's much discussed last opera, *The Love of Danae*, will be given a world premiere. Rafael Kubelik of the Chicago Symphony and Victor de Sabata, as well as the Metropolitan Opera's stage director Herbert Graf, will have a hand in this festival, which will run throughout August.

#### **EDINBURGH**

The Sixth Annual Edinburgh Festival which takes place towards the end of the summer is one of the most important activities on the European calendar of events. It is truly international in spirit and it encompasses all the arts. Several of the major orchestras of Europe and the Hamburg State Opera will perform, as well as recitalists, orchestral soloists, chamber music ensembles and dance groups—including the New York City Ballet. A regular feature is the military tattoo which takes place on the

Esplanade beneath the historic castle which had its beginnings in the seventh century and which has played a major role in Scottish life since then.

#### LUCERNE

The Lucerne Festival held in August dates back to 1934 when Toscanini, who could no longer conduct in Italy and Germany, worked actively for its organization. It was a perfect choice, since anywhere from this peaceful little town, surrounded by the protective Alps, Triebschen—the house across the lake where Wagner composed so much of his music—could be seen.

At first the festival was mainly devoted to his music, but lately its aspect has changed and the programs are now widely varied. The festival orchestra is made up of Swiss musicians—mostly soloists—under the direction of guest conductors. This year Eugene Ormandy will be one of them, and Kirsten Flagstad and Isaac Stern will be among the soloists.

There are many more festivals, far too numerous to mention, of both national and international character. Announcements of musical activity of high calibre spring up constantly from towns with populations ranging anywhere from 500 to 500,000, and whether it is the important International Congress of Music at Vienna or the more intimate festival at Aix-En-Provence, all these musical events go a long way towards showing the vitality of Western pusic

(0)

off

lin

ch

fac

her

15

we

liar

seri

ama

a h

and

WOL

1110

the

part

narr

deur

Day

plici

mes

Wor

ists

The

Day

voice

rich,

MA

first

7

#### CORRECTION

W. L. Wolfe is conductor and manager of the Akron Municipal Band—a fact in-advertently omitted in the story about this Akron, Ohio, band in the April issue of the *International Musician*.

# Speaking of Music

(Continued from page thirteen)

he had made it about two years ago as an exact duplicate of the concert guitar, except that the dimensions in every particular were twice as large. It sounds exactly one octave lower and the player plucks single strings, (With such heavy strings chording is not desirable.) His bass guitar, he tells me, is the only one in the world, and he is the only player on it.

The after-intermission player was Nemone Balfour, golden of dress, regal of bearing, who sang to Irish harp and lute accompaniment ballads in the old style, one of which, "A New Song About the Taxes," struck a strangely modern note.

For the final number the audience was treated to a sight and sound new even to their widely ranging tastes. Sinovij Shtokalko, recently arrived from the Ukraine, brought his bandura on the platform, sat down with it propped upright on his lap, reached his hands around it left and right and played some remarkable composition on the four-octave compass of its thirty-seven strings. The sound is to a slight degree metallic, but it can cascade with thrilling rapidity, and, in accompanying the voice, can provide background at every tonal level. Its shape—like a swan with the "neck" rising at the left side (this to hold the long bass strings) and the broad circular surface at the right accommodating shorter treble strings—has not changed

INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN

since the seventeenth century. The player uses the fingers of both hands to pluck (not to stop) the strings, thus making possible rich chording effects.

hich

hen.

lates

l no

rked

rfect

little

rich-

gner

icen.

1 to

and

fes-

ns-

uest

will

saac

ner-

rna-

sical

ntly

here

the

at

Aix-

ong

tern

tact

the

as

ind

His

the

ho

ent

cly

red

cly

ar-

112

it

m-

tv-

ra-

an

lts

at

(s)

ed

N

Dr. Shtokalko, besides playing with great sensitivity, sang with a heartiness and with a "folkiness" that was good to hear. A quarter-hour after the close of the program, when I had to leave, they were still insisting on encores,—II. E. S.

### Four Saints in Three Acts

THE refurbished Four Saints in Three Acts, which played a two-week run in New York prior to its presentation at the Paris Exposition, is mischievous, humorous, and highly imaginative musical and theatrical entertainment. The celebrated opera by Virgil Thomson and Gertrude Stein, ably sung by an all-Negro cast, may have left the audience somewhat bewildered lyrically, but when accepted as non-sense (not entirely without wit) set to an exceedingly charming, melodic, and equally witty score, it added up to a somewhat refreshing and different musical experience.

Production-wise, it was almost perfect. The costumes, settings, and gaily festive atmosphere offered a visual treat. The use of colors and lines made for near pageantry. The talented chorus and soloists did a marvelous job of executing the roles, with a judicious use of facetiousness and sportive humor, as if to say,

"Don't blame me."

Inez Matthews as the first St. Theresa and her elder brother, Edward Matthews, as St. Ignatius, were particularly notable. Also, Altonell Hines as the commère and Elwood Smith as the compère were perfectly cast. The dancers were perhaps the most graceful seen in the theater in a long time. Choreography was by William Dollar. Composer-critic Virgil Thomson conducted the orchestra.

—S. S. S.

# Honegger's King David

NE WOULD show lack of artistic discrimination indeed were one to neglect mention of the superb performance of Honegger's Le Roi David which was the final offering of the Philadelphia Orchestra in its New York series, on April 15th. First, the work itself is amazing. With a narrator speaking the plot, with sepulchral voices sounding off stage, with a huge choral ensemble, thunderous percussion and an orchestra busy continuously in every section, one would think near pandemonium would result. Instead a more unified work, a more focussed and intensely moving work, we have rarely heard. It is hard to differentiate the composer's, conductor's and performer's parts in bringing this about. Walter Abel as narrator was dignified, entirely lost in the grandeur of the theme. He unfolded the events of David's life with conviction and solemn simplicity. One forgot him and heard only his message—and this was as it should be.

The chorus sang with fervor, each poignant word clear and forceful. The voices of the soloists merged or stood out as occasion required. The rounded—nay, globular—tones of tenor David Poleri were right for the part, and the voice of the angel, Helen Colbert, was warm,

Then the orchestral music! Exciting from the first drum roll, virile, forceful stuff, it raised

the emotional level, welded into one outpouring such remote effects as the incantation of the Witch of Endor—this tingled the spine!—the breathless beauty of Miss Colbert's "The day shall dawn" and the rush of voices in the chorale, "March of the Hebrews." Harp, celesta, and cellos had particular responsibilities. The latter's solo after the words, "David looked on the temple for the last time," was as moving as any passage we can recall elsewhere in the entire cello literature.

An ovation was the natural response to such an offering. Chorus, orchestra, soloists, narrator, conductor who bowed to the tremendous applause must have realized theirs was a cooperative effort of the highest order, possible only to musicians who feel the responsibilities of their profession as reaching beyond the bounds of personal expressiveness.

—H. E. S.

# Podium and Stage

(Continued from page eleven)

Mordecai Sandberg, had its first performance, as a memorial to the six million European Jews . . . The Ninth American Music Festival held in April at the National Gallery of Art, in Washington, D. C., launched works by Robert Elmore (Litany for Orchestra), Richard Bales (Suite No. 2 for Strings, after Music of the American Revolution), William Lavender (Suite for Small Orchestra) and Alba Rosa Victor (Mediolanum). Beside these world premieres local premieres occurred of six works by composers Ned Rorem, Wallingford Riegger, Harl McDonald, Arthur Cohn, Virgil Thomson and David Diamond.

TOURS The Virginia Symphony Orchestra under William Haaker played in forty-nine communities of that State and neighboring Maryland and Kentucky during April. The formation last summer of thirty State Guild Chapters in the various counties of Virginia assures the State Symphony an audience and a fee wherever they go . . . The North Carolina Symphony began its tour of twenty communities in that State on April 15th . . . Enroute to the Ann Arbor Music Festival in which it annually takes part, the Philadelphia Orchestra presented concerts in Syracuse, Hamilton, Ontario and Kalamazoo. Before leaving the soonto-be-demolished Broad Street Station in Philadelphia April 27th the orchestra presented a concert in the concourse, then departed on the last train leaving the terminus (the orchestra's 885th departure) . . . The Rochester Philharmonic Orchestra, Erich Leinsdorf, conductor, toured towns in Pennsylvania, Connecticut and New Jersey during April.

1952-1953 The Philharmonic - Symphony Society of New York announced that Dimitri Mitropoulos will conduct eighteen of the season's twenty-eight weeks. Guest conductors will be Bruno Walter, George Szell, and Guido Cantelli. Franco Autori remains as associate conductor. Works of unusual interest: Milhaud's Christophe Colomb; Beethoven's Missa Solemnis; Mahler's Das Lied von der Erde; second half of Strauss's Salome in concert form . . Eugene Ormandy is scheduling in the next season with the Philadelphia Orchestra Mahler's Resurrection Symphony, Brahms' Requiem, and Honegger's Jeanne d'Arc . . . The fifty-eighth season of the Cincinnati Symphony

will open on October 10-11, with Thor Johnson again on the podium. The season will include a concert performance of *Tristan and Isolde*.

FUNDS The Toledo City Council has taken advantage of a law passed in the last session of the General Assembly of Ohio authorizing cities to contribute up to \$25,000 to their



Wolfgang Stresemann

orchestras, and has appropriated \$10,000 for the Toledo Orchestra, This orchestra in the 1951-52 season presented eleven concerts, including such American works as Samuel Barber's Adagio for Strings, Aaron Copland's Appalachian Spring and Douglas Moore's Farm Journal. Next season, its conductor, Dr. Wolfgang Stresemann, plans to augment the orchestra. especially the string section. The Toledo

Orchestra Association announces that qualified string players who would come to live in Toledo and play in the orchestra could obtain full or part-time employment in many of the leading Toledo industries, through the Toledo Orchestra Association . . . Currently a gigantic campaign is on in Cincinnati to finance four of the city's pet cultural projects; the Cincinnati Symphony; the Cincinnati Summer Opera; the Cincinnati Art Museum and the Taft Museum. The goal is \$290,000, and the closing date May 27th.

SOLOISTS At the fifth concert by the Dayton Philharmonic, Josef Raicff was piano soloist in the Tchaikovsky B minor . . . Dorothy Lane was harpsichord soloist with the Chicago Symphony Orchestra at its concert on April 17th . . . Hoagy Carmichael, Indiana composer, pianist, singer and actor, was soloist for the popular concert by the Fort Wayne Philharmonic Orchestra April 15th under the direction of Igor Buketoff. The orchestra played two of the composer's songs. Then Mr. Carmichael, accompanied by a drummer and string bass, presented a half-hour specialty . . . An audience of 2,200 crowded Pasadena Civic Auditorium March 30th to hear the Pasadena Symphony, Richard Lert, conductor, and Richard Ellsasser, organ soloist.

OPERA The Philadelphia Civic Grand Opera Company presented Verdi's Nabucco in that city on April 24th . . . The Music Department of the Catholic University of America in Washington, D. C., presented the opera Martha on April 17th, 18th and 19th. This, the University's first venture into opera production, was directed by John Paul, dean of the Catholic University Music Department, and Dr. John T. Dugan, Assistant Professor in the Speech and Drama Department . . . The Cincinnati Summer Opera Company announces as winners of the "Aria Auditions" Violet M. Hadden, soprano, of Indianapolis, Indiana, and Robert Kircher, baritone from Lookout Heights, Kentucky. Robert L. Sidell, president of Local 1, Cincinnati, presented the awards, at the same time announcing that N. B. C. television appearances would be added to their contracts to sing with the Cincinnati Opera Company during its 1952 season.

#### PAYS OFF Learn at Home

Our short, compact course teaches YOU duet, trio, four-way writing, how to orchestrate passing tones, arrangement routines and unusual modern effects. Your examinaprovided modern effects. Your examina-tions are graded by the author—special help given when needed.

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG AND LESSONS Check Courses which interest YOU!

UNIVERSITY EXTENSION CONSERVATORY 28 East Jackson Blvd., Suite A-751 Chicago 4, III.

| Pano | Normal Piano | Violin | Cornet | Tromps | Sazophom | Clarinet | Gustar | Mandolin | Voice | Ear Training and Sight Singing | Choral Conducting | Public School Music—Adv. | History of Music | Harmony | Advanced Composition | Arranging.

Street City & State Music Experience Age

# Berg Larsen

PRECISION MOUTHPIECES

WITH THE EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-TONE CHAMBER

· Available in Sheffield Stainless Steel and in Ebonite (Hard Rubber).

Inquiries invited.

BERG LARSEN 116 West 48th St., New York 36

DON'T FUMBLE FOR CHORDS! The PLANO-MASTER CHORD CHART shows the actual piano keys to use for awate chard. 144 keyboard illustrations. includes 7ths, 9ths. aug., dim., etc. Com-plete! Easy to use! Send \$1 laday to plete! Easy to use! Send \$1 fedag to CHURCHILL PUBLICATIONS, Suite 132, 45 N. First Street, San Jose, California.

#### PIANO TUNING

REARN AT MOME. COMPLETE COURSE IN TUNING AND REPAIRING, written by DR. WILLIAM BRAID WHITE, World's Leading Technician and Teacher.

For Details Write: KARL BARTENBACH 1001 East Wells Street, Lafayette, Indiana

#### NEW PIANO "MUTE"

Lets You Practice Plane Day or Night

Lets You Practice Plane Day or Night Without Disturbing Others Mures piano about 85% — easily attached or detashed without harming mechanism. State upright, grand or spinet! Sold only on money-back guarantee. Send 85.00 for mure and full instructions for use.

RICHARD MAYO, Piano Technician 1, 004, 1120 Latona St. Philadelphia 47, Pa.

# KNOWING HOW TO Official Business compiled to date

#### CHARTER RESTORED

Local 690, Miami, Fla. (colored).

#### **CHARTERS REVOKED**

Local 517, Port Townsend, Wash. Local 755, Fort Scott. Kansas.

#### SOUTHERN CONFERENCE MEETING

The annual meeting of the Southern Conference of Locals, will meet at the Cabrillo Auditorium, directly opposite from the Mar Monte Hotel, Santa Barbara, Calif., on Saturday and Sunday, June 7 and 8, 1952. Opening session will be called to order at 2:00 P. M.. Saturday, June 7th. All locals within the jurisdiction of the Southern Conference are invited and urged to send delegates.

#### **CHANGES OF OFFICERS**

Local 74. Galveston, Texas—Secretary, F. W. Bavoux, 1918 41st St. Local 271. Oskaloosa, lowa— President. Raymond Pierson, 904 Penn Blyd.

Local 277. Washington, Pa.-President, John Zuckett, 208 Springfield Ave. Phone: 3648. Local 314, Elmira, N. Y.—Presi-

dent, Walter A. Parda, 130 West Eighth St., Elmira Heights, N. Y. Phone: 7486. A. Parda, 130 West

Local 316, Bartlesville, Okla President, Robert Unterreiner, 511 South Keeler, Phone: 2474, Local 522, Gastonia, N. C.—Sec-

retary, W. Lewis Cathey, 207 West Fourth Ave.

Local 532, Amarillo, Texas-President. J. R. Morgan. P. O. Box 990. Local 537. Boise, Idaho-President, Clyde "Jim" Johnson.

Local 560, Pendleton, Oregon-President, Jack Kelley, 603 S. W. Sixth. Phone: 2096. Secretary, Sixth. Phone: 2096. Secretary, Bryan Branstetter, P. O. Box 401.

Phone: 3724. Local 573, Sandusky, Ohio—President, Robert Frank, 222 East Parish Phone: 3995.

Local 581, Ventura. Calif.—President. V. R. Hudson, 337 South C St., Oxnard, Calif. Secretary, John B. Penney, 670 East Main St., Ventura.

alif. Phone: Miller 3-8476. Local 636, Wallace, Idaho—President, Dan Harwood, 211 Fourth St.,

Mullan, Idaho, Local 655, Miami, Fla.—Acting Secretary, Samuel Hunter, 542 N.

Miami Ave. Local 689. Eugene, Ore.—Secre-tary, Jack Plummer, P. O. Box 933, 209 Hampton Bldg. Phone: 4851-W.

#### CHANGES IN ADDRESSES OF OFFICERS

Local 49, Hanover. Pa.—Secretary. Teddy T. Baker. 20 York St. Phone: 4900.

Local 78, Syracuse, N. Y .- President, John L. Kreischer, Jr., 569 South Salina St., Syracuse 2, N. Y.

Local 150, Springfield, Mo.-President, Walter E. Matthis, 1526 South

Jefferson Ave. Local 247, Victoria. B. C., Canada -President. C. W. Hunt, 3076 Fifth Local 387, Jackson, Mich.-Secre-

tary. Walter B. Timerman, 759 Carl-

Local 507, Fairmont, W. Va.-President, James C. Morgan, 540 Pierpont Ave.

Local 649, Hamburg, N. Y.-Secretary. Raymond Emerling. Jr., 50 Rose Dale.

Local 658, San Antonio. Tex. (colored)-President, Robert Charles, 414 Gabriel St.

Local 718, Montgomery, Ala. (colored)—Secretary, Vance H. Humphries, 384 West Jeff Davis Ave., Montgomery 5, Ala.
Local 784, Pontiac, Mich.—Secre-

tary William T. Dobyns, 11 Loop Bldg., 71½ North Saginaw St

#### WANTED TO LOCATE

Clayton Pregont (Dick Clayton, or Dick Clayton Pregont), member

Local 480, Wausau, Wis. Bobby Walker, former member Local 589, Columbus, Ohio.

Anyone knowing the whereabouts of the above is requested to immediately notify Leo Cluesmann. Secretary, A. F. of M., 220 Mt. Pleasant Ave., Newark 4, N. J.

#### THE DEATH ROLL

Appleton, Wis., Local 337-Oliver Noll. Burton Rosenthal.

Asbury Park, N. J., Local 399-Harold E. Nieman. Boston, Mass., Local 9-Viggo S.

Arntzen, Roy Tuttle.

Cleveland, Ohio, Local 4-Byron

Pratt. Charles Yirberg. Chicago, III., Local 10—Edward Collins, James Balletto, Edward H. Maly, J. E. Best, Gus Engstrom, Edward A. Heyward, Leon H. Meyers. Ray Robinson.

Daytona Beach, Fla., Local 601-

Robert Foley, John A. McAlister. Des Moines, Iowa. Local 75-Weaver. Willard Moore, Ethel Bender.

Moore, Ethel Bender.
Denver, Colo., Local 20—Vaughan
Edwards, John Libonati.
Detroit, Mich., Local 5—Herbert
Kendale, Carroll E. Reid.

Los Angeles, Calif., Local 47— Evelyn (Crow) Crow, Ernest Doolittle. Alexander Chester. Arthur Meyer. Paul (Mendelsohn) Man-ning. Maizie Peralta.

Jersey City, N. J., Local 526— John Burke, John Hoelz. Kansas City, Mo., Local 34—

Florence Wilson, Marvin C. Munsell, Fred N. Joiner.

Long Beach, Calif., Local 353-Charles W. Merrill.

Louisville, Ky., Local 11—Alec F. Durlauf, Herman Mohlenkamp. Minneapolis, Minn., Local 73-Walter C. Mohr.

Niagara Falls, N. Y., Local 106-

Fred Frommert.
New York, N. Y., Local 802—
Santi Furnari, Jacob Silber, Frank Aragon, Raffaele DeRiggi, Joseph Aragon, Ranaele Derriggi, Joseph Eldridge, George O. Marshall, Ben-jamin Renato, Richard Whitby, Jas. Williams, Jr., Ruben R. Lerner, Harry S. Schafer, Arpad Babos, Meyer Keller, Henry Puppel, Neocle Persani, Herman A. Rubsam, Nathan Ritholtz, John H. Sherer, Edward A. Beeler, Morgan T. Jackson, Rudolph C. F. Fritsch, Maizie M. Peralta, William Bradley, Peter H. Fisher, Bertram A. Haas, Louis H. Lipshitz, Charles H. Lynch, Alexander M. Marches H. Lynch, Alexander M. Marches H. E. Niews H. ander C. A. Meyer. H. E. Nieman, Ray Robinson, Lew Lipkin. Newark, N. J., Local 16—Udo C.

Gossweiler, Sal Mazzei.

70¢ Arrangers Say Study with-

Correspondence or at Studio

EVERY musicion should be able to arrange.



Al

Cle

\$45

Sti

An

and

111.

\$72

\$40

Ha

pro

Ohi

Okl

and

Tex

H

D

Wood
C. D
Fazzii
F. Gr
Ir., Jo
McCr
sell M
Wm,
Shaffe
Smith
L. W

Ruhl S. Fo Brid Bris Bost Amod

Radge A. Be

1

J

They studied with Otto Cesana: Arranger — Herb Quigley Turk Van Lake Buddy Weed Andre Kostelanetz Charlie Barnet

\* \* Now Available \* \*

Course in Modern Hormany \$3.00
Course in Modern Dance Arranging 2.00
Course in Modern Counterpoint 3.00 MODERN DANCE oicing the MODERN DANCE
ORCHESTRA (150 Examples) 4.00
merican Symphony No. 2 (Score) 4.00
miniscing
(Score with Concert Sketch) 1.00

OTTO CESANA 29 W. 57th St., New York 19, N. Y PLaza 5-1250

#### SILVER FLUTES

DESIGNED AND CREATED BY A FLUTIST FOR MUSICIANS WHO WANT THE MEST

From \$215.00 Export Overhauling, 10-Day Del., \$21 R. C. ALTKINS 45 Sterling Street, Quincy 71, Mass. 10-Day Del., \$21.50

"A satisfied customer is our best advertisement"

COMPLETE COURSE IN HARMONY "SELF INSTRUCTOR" by Joseph A. Hagen

comply with many requests for a court a KEV was been added to this diminate the resul of a trachet. By

## Mail Arranging Service

Arrangements written for Bands, Publishers, Songwriters, Acts...Copying and Duplicating... Lessons in Harmony and Arranging. g . . . Lessons in name. . . . Will Mail Anywhere.

BERNARD GOLDSTEIN 93 Jefferson Ave., Chelsea 50, Mass.

#### LEARN "HOT" PLAYING!

Quick course to players of all instruments— make your own arrangements of "hot" breaks, chorsues, obbligatos, embellishments, figura-tions, blue notes, whole tones, etc. MODERN DANCE ARRANGING—Ducts, trios, quariettes and ensembles, special choruses, modulating to other keys, suspensions, anticipations, organ points, color effects, swingy backgrounds.

Elmer B. Fuchs Brooklyn 26, N. Y.

#### COMBO MAMBOS

Five MAMBOS typically arranged for Trumpet. Tenor, Piano, has and Drums. Perfect for the small combo that wants to play the real beat. Easy to read and play and no vocalist required.

EXTRA!! 10 Typical Latin Drum beats including Right-Hand Cowbell Technique and Left-Hand Off-Beats.

ALL FOR \$5.00. C.O.D. 40c Extra. Mambo, 1524 Alton Rd., Miami Beach, Fla.



WILLIAM LEWERENZ 3016-A Texas Ave., St. Louis IS. Mo.

INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN

Providence, R. I., Local 198-

Robert Gray, Jr. Rochester, N. Y., Local 66—Janet Mulley, Frederick C. Pohl, Edward Ropelt.

Sunbury, Pa., Local 605-ivan C. Faux.

Springfield, Mass., Local 171—Walter Fronc, Alice Bernatchez. San Francisco, Calif., Local 6-

Ray Burrell, Edward K. Hoffman, Clarissa J. Bray, G. B. Leone. Toronto, Ont., Canada, Local 149 —J. S. Keen, J. Leo Smith.

Troy, N. Y., Local 13-Harold

Hurley. Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., Local 610

-Dean Davis. Worcester, Mass., Local 143-J.

Alfred Rousseau.

Yonkers, N. Y., Local 402-Robert Gehle, Morgan T. Jackson.

#### **DEFAULTERS**

The following are in default of payment to members of the American Federation of Musicians, either severally or jointly:

French Casino, and Joe Sanfrantello, proprietor, Phenix City, Ala., \$425.00.

Welcome Records and Recording Studio, and Rusty Welcome, Los Angeles, Calif., no amount given.

Kent County Democratic Club, and Solomon Thomas, chairman, and Solomon Smyrna, Del., \$175.00.

Emmett Brummel, Fort Wayne, Ind., \$550.00.

Larry Steele, producer, "Larry Steele's Smart Affairs," Chicago, 111., \$1,280.00.

Richard Perkins of Associated Enterprises, Baltimore, Maryland, \$722.33.

Jimmy Barnes, Flint, Mich., \$400.00.

Jazzy Gray's (The Pines), and Howard Homer Gray (Jazzy Gray), Hattlesburg, Miss., \$225.00.

400 Casino, and Herman Halpern, proprietor, Albany, N. Y., \$60,00,

Mrs. J. McCann, Forest Hills, L. I., N. Y., \$110.00.

Herbert Wragg, Jr., Warren, Ohio, \$150.00.

Taylor Randolph, Oklahoma City, Okla., \$850.00.

Frank DeMarco, Shawnee, Okla., and Club Rendezvous. Denison, Texas, \$307.20.

Hotel Kennett, Kennett Square, Pa., \$1,080.00.

Don D'Amico, \$50.00.

# SUSPENSIONS, EXPULSIONS, **ERASURES**

#### SUSPENSIONS

Antigo, Wis, Local 638 -Robert L. Dana, Jr.
Akron, Ohio, Lucal 24—Curly Rickwith, George
Boucher, Stephan Bernard, Hon Butler, W. Norwood Dixon, Wm. L. Dixon, Bruce R. Dunn,
C. Dale Eagon, Andrew Fmanuele, Middred G.
Fazzin, John H. Fogarty, Jac G. Gibson, Rub,
F. Griffith, Gerald Hackenberg, Harry M. Kaylor,
F., John R. Lemon, Byron McCafferty, Herberty,
McCray, Louis F. Miletti, Daniel C. Murin, Russell M. Newman, Nickolas Nimin, Ray Ranswell
M. Newman, Nickolas Nimin, Ray Ranswell
Smith, Paisy J. Steele, Alba H. Stemmons, Carl
L. Waugh, Milton E. Weller, Darrel E. Witters,
Ruhl C. Wolford, Richard A. Yackee, Raymond
S. Fowler.

Bridgeport, Conn. Local 549—John B. Faton.

Bridgeport, Conn., Local 549-John R. Faton. Bridgeport, Conn., Local 549—John R. Falon, Bristol, Conn., Local 432—Marvin Marks, Boston, Mass., Local 9—John D. Alessi, Jerry Amodeo, Edward F. Andrew, Rico Aut, Albert Badgers, Alvin H. Ball, Andrew Bagni, Charles A. Bean, Lawrence Berk, Lawrence J. Bissu,

Arthur J. Bizier, Nathaniel P. Blish, Jr., Angelo Buncore, Manuel L. Bofill, Gerald Brown, Robert Spencer Brown. Donald Buh. Stanley F. Cahoon, Robert P. Callahan, Ambrose Carangelo, Larry Carmo, Joseph L. Cipriano, Lawrence M. Clarke, Paul G. Conway, Joseph Cordeiro, John D. Corley, Jr., Louis Counthan, Whitney C. Cronan, Frederick P. Dannels, Leo DeAngels, Nicholas DeDominicis, Joseph DP-Sayuale, Wm. L. DeVeau, Jr., Anthony C. Dias, Alfred A. Diaute, Raymond Dorcy, Carl Drabnis, Edward J. Dumas, Mary Lou Dusscault, Melvin D. Eddy, Frederick Elias, John L. Field, John E. Fiske, James P. Foley, Lukax Foss, Orville Foust, Thomas A. Furtado, A. Edward Gallinaro, Anthony R. Gentile, Romeo R. Giannoccaro, Harry Goodman, Sidney M. Good-A. Edward Gallinaro, Anthony R. Gentile, Romeo R. Giannoccaro, Harry Goodman, Sidney M. Goodman, Barbara E. Grund, Fred Guerra, Allin Hackel, Alfred W. Halper, Alfred E. Halverson, John N. Harbo, Guy R. Hartford, David R. Heinke, Jusenh Heller Residential Control of the Contr Mah, Barbaia E. Standard R. Halverson, John N. Harbo, Guy R. Hartford, David R. Heinke, Joseph Heller, Jessie S. Heister, Victor M. Hogan, Jr., John M. Houser, Hugh F. Kelleher, Russell L. Kelsey, Arthur J. Kerr, Paul G. Kinsella, Wallace S. Kirbir, Herbert Kravita, Chester J. Kroulewicz, George H. Lambert, Leo Larkin, Paul H. Ledue, Thomas Leonard, Jr., Armand Leuci, Henry Middalena, Wm. J. Maloof, Paul Mandella, Howard T. Marsh, Michael G. Masino, Samuel H. Mayer, Dunald H. McCue, Wm. McPaden, Norman Michaelson, Elizabeth J. Milligan, Louis F. Mucci, Carl Napris, Salvatore W. Nicolazzo, Fiore Nigro, Gubert W. Norris, Lawrence B. O'Connor, Vesta Leonard, Jr., Armand Leuci, Henry Maddalen, Leonard T., Marsh, Maloof, Paul Mandella, Howard T. Marsh, Michael G. Masino, Samuel H. Maget, Donald H. McCue, Wm. McFaden, Norman Michaelson, Elizabeth J. Milligan, Louis F. Mucci, Carl Napir, Salvatore W. Nicolazzo, Fiore Nigro, Ribert W. Norris, Lawrence B. O'Connor, Vesta Griell, Raymond E. Olivart, Terry Page, Louis Pascucci, Patrick Pergola, Avner Rakov, Wm. Reeve, Leo F. Reisman, Alan Richards, Charles C. Romanelli, Daniel Rubin, John Sahagian, Frederick C. Sanborn, Jesus M. Sanroma, Donald Scott, Leon B. Shaw, Chester M. Sheer, Anthony Sherbo, Jr., Louis Siagel, Ivrael L. Sklar, Julius Soll, Vincert Speniora, Raymond W. Stewart, Lawrence J. Stutto, Robert D. Tedekis, Angelo Tudisco, Arthur O. Tornquist, Charles H. True, and H. Variectis, Anthony Visile, Carence Walsh, Donna Walsh, George T. Wein, Raymond Q. Wilding-White, Charles J. Williams, Rahan M., Williamson, Robert N. Wilson, Herbert A. Woods, Morton L. Zack, Themis S. Zadeh, John E. Zarick.

Denver, Colo., Local 20—Robert LeVan, Chas. C. Lindsay, William Lis, Edward A. Lloyd, Canny Luevano, Jimps Luevano, Tony Luevano, Dorothy Milne, Wallace Reminberk, Isadore Siegel, Jack Sluss, A. Weingardt, Paul Weingardt, Al Weinberger, Alfred Antonio, William J. Brown, Fred Caleny, Helma B. Chase, Palmer Deines, Morton Dyksterhuis, Brine E. Fereman, Rerine Freiedberg, Richard M. Hepp, Robert L. Jennings, Charles Kolander, Doraine Lewis, Jeste Lewis.

Daytona Beach, Fla., Local 601—Al Padova, Jean Moeller, Raymond Moeller, Rossie Bushnell, Roswell Bushnell

Roswell Bushnell.

Danville, Ill., Local 90—Don Rada.

Dubuque, Iowa, Local 289—Owen Riley, B. E.

Van Deusen, Richard Taschek, Joe Esser, Robert

nman.
Paso, Texas, Local 466—Donald Spurrier Paso, Texas, Local 466—Donald Spurrier, alifax, N. S., Canada, Local 571—David d. Wm. B. Christie, Mrs. David (Teddy) d. Clarence (Hank) (The Singing Ranger) k. Howard (Max) Clark, Kenneth Davidson, no Donety, Glein Sarty, Donald Fysiol, (Rita Loui Wallaw) Bailey, Garfield Mor-William Ryan, John Moore, Stanley Dixon,

net Minler, letton, Par, Local 139—Michael Bonacci, d Clocca, Andrew Cook, Louis Dudeck, Green, Thomas W. Highes, Bernard J. Rocot, Lewyt, Auron Litta, Tomy Mingo, Mocarsky, Frank Pasdon, Joseph Peregrin, Scott, Func Shixy, John Stolp, James te, Marie Viglionese, Harry Wendel, Jr.,

Henty Mosarsky, Frank Pasdon, Joseph Peregrin, Clyde Scott, Emro Shivy, John Stolp, James Valente, Marie Viglionese, Harry Wendel, Jr., Arthur Wersmeer.

Jersey City, N. J., Local 526—Wm. Amorello, Prank Begona, Jacob Bettiger, Alfred Cerrito, Parrick DeMaria, Lonis Delson, William Dellay, Vincent DeFilippo, Edwin Faigle, Patsy Galieti, Victor Gallina, Joseph Grannak, John Godon, Michael Hau, Carl Matter, Thomas Jordan, Kenneth Koeppinger, Ray Kettz, William Keane, Al Levine, Lounard Lazarra, Frank LaMendola, Marion McDonald, Leonard Miele, Rocco Martino, Fred Malizia, Alex Mager, Willi Oltmanns, Clarence Rvan, Louis Rubin, Howard Rosenthal, George Tanner, Walter Von Ohlen, Larchmont, N. Y., Local 138—James Truscelli, John Crastette.

nn Cravette. Mt. Vernon, III., Local 465—Calvin Jones, Robt.

Mt. Vernon. III., Lucal 465—Calvin Jones, Robt. Grant. Kathleen Danobo, Homer Martin, Norma Cole. Leater Haye. Ray Russell, Ire Sekardi, Jack Sullivan, August Williams, Willie Webb, Freid Wlecke, Jimme Sledge, Moss Sledge, Glen Summers, Roger Wholvey, Mary E. Hutchins, Middletown, Conn., Lenal 499—Louis Lahella, Edward Kropulski, F. Burton Henry, John Comstock, Leslie Broike.

Minneapolis, Minn., Local 73—Ferd Oldre.
Meriden, Conn., Local 75—J. Aloia, H. Grump, R. Larabee, C. Malavenda, G. Rose, Jr., J. Schastin, V. Verdolini, R. Barrett, H. Handy, A. Lina, F. Moroz, D. Sarafin, A. Toffolon, A. Wrinn, Jr.

Montreal, P. Q., Canada, Local 406—Jean-Paul Loruse, Roger Pelleter, Pat O'Keefe, Jerry Robinson, Yvette Gobeil, Gerard Vaillancourt, Raymond Johin, Laurent Gauthier.

Memphis, Tenn., Local 71-Junie Dixon, Frank

New Brunswick, N. J., Local 204-Norma Abbundante, Leonard Beyersforfer, Robert Biddle-come, Leo Bartulanzo, Robert Caruso, John

Christian, Samuel Cheche, Tony Fontan:, Harold Gloff, Richard Hardgrove, David Helfrish, Edwin Hoch, Thomas D'Innoanzi, John R. Jordan, Alfred Kuhthhau, Paul Kuhlihau, Nathun Lebovitz, Philip Manfre, Myron Margulies, Robert McDowell, Harold Norton, Anthony Olivary, Frank Olsvary, Richard Pape, James Pellicane, Martin Pinnizzotto, William Pallino, Nancy Ravipino, Fortunato Sabaino, George Saunders, Sancley Sawicki, Robert Slaker, William Sirnacki, George Starch, Jr., Angelo Speranza, Clyde Shut, James Thrash, Vincent Toman, George Trotto, Jeddie Walters, Frank Weckenman, Milton Williams, Emil Wilkonsky, Ida Wilde, Marie Weiden, Clifford Weeks, Joseph Russo.

New Britain, Conn., Local 440—Woody Roda, Norwood, Mass., Local 343—H. Fortman, W. Daukeswich.

Norwood, Mass, Local 345—H. Fortman, W. Daukeswich.
Norfolk, Va., Local 125—William DeLeone, Dennis English, Jack Leyda, Stephen T. Linion, L. H. Montgomery, Bob McGombs, Kitty Rayley, Wm. J. Wieks, James W. W. Iliams, Wm. Panelli, Omaha, Nebraska, Local 70—Edward J. Abbott, Heward Addison, Rita Bestenlehner. Eleanor Christiensen, Clayton Cowan, Ira Fipstein, Jack Foley, Victor Froemel, Harold Hunter, Sam Mangiamele, Richard Maschka, Paul Miller, Geo. Mortis, Noel Morris, Ray Parsons, Milton Pomeroy, Raymond Quesnel, Bert Rindfall, Hartwell Richardson, Hale Rood, John Sapp, James D. Shaw, Robert Tilton, Gaylurd Voris, Fred Warren, Thomass Watters, Mrs. Mildred Weber, Oklahoma City, Okla., Local 703—Reginald Thomasson, Alvis Forest.

obert Jitton, homas Watters, Mrs. Mildred Weber. Oklahoma City, Okla, Local 704—Reginald homasson, Alvis Forest. Providence, R. J., Local 198—Philip Garaide, Obbert R. Aberg, Albert Albanese, Contrad J.

assey, Sr. Purtland, Maine, Local 364—Kenneth Blackwell,

Masser, R. Morg, America, Andrick, Chirad J., Portland, Maine, Local 364—Kenneth Blackwell, Harold Farrington, Jr., Alfred Halberson, Georgia Harmin, Harold Laming, Harold Peterson, Road Gorge, Lee K., Grover, Fr., Gerald Peterson, Road Torrangeau, Marion Blackwell, Louise George, Lee K., Grover, Fr., Gerald Kelso, Quan ta Lord, Heanore S. Rowe, Richard E., White, Plainfield, N. J., Local 746—Charles Allo, Peoris, Ill., Local 26—Louis Bartlett, Win, C. Chapman, Robert E. Dran, Glenn W., Doos, Fd. Ward P., Geer, Romald J., Greve, Thomas A., Hughes, Don (Austin) Monberry, Robert L., Powell, Matthew I., Ritchey, Oris W. Walltrop, Springfield, Mass., Local 171—Joseph A., Rayle, Francis 1931, Albert L., Dennette, Madcline Flintt, Bernard Fine, Charles Fabrico, Ruth Simons, Armand Hatchey, Mrs. W. B., Hadley, Stuart Kennedy, Jula Korall, James Ellley, Victor Batducci, Robert J., Rossi, Stephen Sawicki, Clifton Symonds, Frank C., Scalla, Douglas F., Terrell, Stanley, Jenneth, Harty G., Calarneau.

St. Paul, Minna, Local 30—Stuart J., Anderson, Joseph B., Barona, Carl D., Bruber, Mrs., James F., Conley, Bruce H., Dlybig, Vilyann (Harnett) Florin, Merril R., Hagstrom, Gerald P., Harstad, Peter Krosen, Rossidy S., Locketz, Wm. A., Lundgren, Jack J., McNamara, Otto F., Mortl, S., N. (Sy) Nelson, Merrill K., Oine, Bruce A., Rardin, Henry L., Rath, Frime J., Reeve, Jr., John W., Reilly, Daniel J., Simon, Francis R., Scienski, Paul C., Smith, Richard R., Vanher-Veet, Troy, N. Y., Local 19—John Guba, Jr., Tulsa, Odds., Local 39—Sune E., LeVellette,

cienski, Paul C. Smith, Richard R. VanDerVeer, Troy, N. Y., Local 19—John Guba, Ir. Tulsa, Okla., Local 94—Wm. E. LoVellette, mes R. Lykins, Raymond Mannoni, Edward P. ay, Frnes San-Miguel, Dan F. Muntgomery, ugene McDowell, Bob B. Reynolds, Catroll D. Iddle, Jack A. Rohasson, Ralph C. Rohanson, irl Maples, John A. Rowley, Charles E. Scott, May, Friest Man-Miguel, Dan F. Montgomery, Fugene McDowell, Bob B. Revinelds, Catroll D. Riddle, Jack A. Robinson, Ralph C. Robinson, Farl Maples, John A. Rowley, Charles E. Scott, Harold O. Sott, John Shiplet, Malcom W. Shriber, Blue Steel, David W. Tappan, Eddie Terry, Mancil V. Tirnet, Louis Tirney, Johnnie A. Ware, Gerald D. Woods, Fugene Crownover, Monty K. Aurbey, William Barber, Fred O. Beaty, R. L. Brandon, Fr. Lorna N. Bratlie. Cecil Brower, William C. Burkitt, Clifford Bundy, Murray H. Chapman, Marton C. Cowan, Harry T. Curry, Floyd Davis, Win. J. Frnest, John B. Fairfield, Earlene F. Flager, Leonard J. D. Francy, M. C. Garrison, Earl V. Gibson, Archie F. Grubb, Don M. Hinsakk, Robert L. Hansen, Harley T. Huggins, Lourel C. Jack, Forest L. Kelley, Nelson Keyes, Harry Kimball, T. Lansford, Robt, S. Laselle, George Lifton.

Wisconsin Rapids, Wis., Local 610-Flin Cram, Farle Garber, George Manel, Rudolph Manel, Joe Rusch, Mike Rusch, Jr., Cal Schulz, Keithe Scoville.

Wausau, Wis., Local 480-R. Giese, C. Han in, James Hanson, John Hanson, Roger Kubitz son, James Hanson, John Hanson, Roger Kubi Glen Kubitz, B. Miller, W. Schultz, R. Voight,

#### **EXPULSIONS**

Antigo, Wis., Local 638-Leonard Bacon.

Appleton, Wis., Local 337—James Ferton, Paul Jahnke, Thorsten Johnson, Gordon Kotkosky, Arnold Krenkel, Erwin Lerche, Richard Mattern, Allan Obersadt, Willard Robb, Delmar Schuh, Cyril Theiss, Richard Welch, Tom Temple.

Los Angeles, Calif., Local 47-Jose 1. Redriguez Kenosha, Wis., Local 59-Kathryn J. Paddock,

Kansas City, Mo., Loccal 34-George DeMoss, Modesto, Calif., Local 652-Thos. B. Alexander.

Modesto, Calif., Local 652—Thos. B. Alexander. New Brunswick, N. J., Local 204—Charles Barrows, Jeanne Balogh, Richard Canuso, John Carlano, Charles Dingus, Ralph Donerly, Edgar Davis, Arthur Fierimonti, Robert Fierimonti, Frederick Grutter, Joe Giera, George Hansen, Charles Horrocks, Charles Hull, George Incea, Elmer Leonard, Michael Malene, Virg'ho Mollica, Juseph Nason, Dale Parker, Tone Randall, Robert Runyan, Walter Stepien, Chester Sacco, George Shamy, Ray Skevington, Frank Colantuono.

San Diego, Calif., Local 325-Robert G. Derry,

# Union Labor Life Silver Anniversary

The Union Labor Life Insurance Company began the celebration of its twenty-fifth year in business at its twenty-sixth annual stockholders' meeting in Baltimore, Maryland, on April 16, 1952. This silver anniversary marked a real milestone in the history of a pre-eminent labor enterprise; the occasion was signalized by the presentation of the annual report of Union Labor Life President, Matthew Wolla He showed how rapid had been the rise in the company's business. Sales of policies to individuals in 1951 increased 44 per cent over 1950; group insurance written was up some 121/2 per cent; group accident and health benefits in force also went up at a similar rate.

Mr. Woll also sketched the history of the company's work in the pension plan field, and described the expert services made available to unions-and to management on request-in connection with pension

and welfare plans. The report described the investment policies followed by Union Labor Life, and related these to tax problems in the insurance company field. Mr. Woll also surveyed the general economic outlook, price and wage stabilization policies, stressing the need for avoiding further inflation, which would inevitably cheapen the purchasing power of the insurance benefit dollar.

#### **ERASURES**

Bridgeport, Conn., Local 549-Frederick D. Levnard. Cleveland, Ohio, Local 4-Herman H. Bergen-

etein, Jr., Michael J. Fiorelli. Chicago Heights, III., Local 386-Billy Banter.

Chicago Heights, III., Local 386—Billy Banter, Chicago Heights, III., Local 386—Billy Banter, Chatham, Ont., Canada, Local 582—Jo Ann Barrett, Scotty Cox, Penna Graim Juhn MacDonald, Charlie Ryan, Harridd Stubberfield, Chicago, III., Local 208—Eugene S. Ammons, Christopher Anderson, Rosetta Alexander, William A. Barbee, Edward Burke, Charles E. Belcher, Elis L. Bartee, Isaah I. Brown, Neumon Barbee, James E. Bass, James W. Banister, Thurman D. Cooper, Bennie J. Calloway, Ronald Coleman, Ensanuel Caldwell, Cab Calloway, Arthur W. Grudup, Aaron Garthen, Leonard Casey, Al Cos, Walter L. Cole, Porter Derrico, Dan Dixon, Rolsare R. Edmonson, Madge Fontaine, Leonard, Santer, Edited et G. Gons, Robert J. Gilbert, John E. Given, Browley E. Guy, John W. Hampton, Wilhert Hathaway, Robert Hall, Chester Hickman, Evelyn Haley, Lawrence Hall, Repondés Howard, Evelyn Haley, Lawrence Hall, Repondés Howard, E. Given, Browley E. Guy, John W. Hampton, Wilhert Halbaway, Robert Hall, Chester Hickman, Evelyn Haley, Lawrence Hall, Reynolds Howard, Frank A. Houze, Clarence Harland, Jack Jackson, Paul S. Johnson, Gordon H. Jackson, Myrite Johnson, Richard E. Jones, George A. Jackson, Jorel Johnson, Richard E. Jones, George A. Jackson, Jorel Johnson, Lawrence Jules, Westow Key, Will Lewis, Wesley B. Landers, Arthur B. Leander, Osoar Lindsey, A. J. Lewis, J. R. Lennir, Reuben McKendrick, Charles H. McCiellan, Harold M. McCannell, Robert McCollum, Theodore Murdock, John J. Morgan, Ira A. Morgan, Clyster L. Major, Ir., Cecil Glidham, Louise R. Overall, Wm. P. Pinkard, Oliver H. Perrx, Austin Powell, Charles Parker, Jr., Samuel P. Player, Southerland Parker, Helen S. Pendleton, Robert Porter, Herman O. Powers, Maurice Rocco, Leroy Stuff Smith, Wm. Lee Settles, Lloyd J. Smith, Ellas L. Scott, Friesi Schejard, Edgar Smith, Ernest E. Tyus, John W. Tinsey, Robert E. Thomas, Theresa Whiteside, Flizabeth Williams, Ellis Whitlock, Alonzo Williams, Milton White, Johnnie White, Russell Williams.

Williams.

Dayton, Ohio, Local 101—Marguerite Ambrosini, Roy Lanham, Jack Elliott, Warren Kappeler
Audrey McWilliams, Donald Miller, George Norman, Walter Partlow, Jr., Paul V. Roberts.

El Paso, Texas, Local 466—Joe McCoy, Grace McCoy, Don Cortes.

(Continued on page forty-one)

# Roobers' Licenses Renobed

Kookers Lic	enses Kevokea	Lee Cox Enterprises
DOORCIS LIC	crises recovied	Beightol, D. A.
CALIFORNIA	Pensacola	Beightol, D. A
Beverly Hills	National Orchestra Syndicate 31	34
Gervia, Bert 7	St. Petersburg	KANSAS
Hollywood	Atkins, L. E 26	91 Atchison Gilmore, Ted
Alnaworth-Box Agency	2 West Palm Beach	Wichita
Artists Corp. of America 42 Demoster, Ann	6 Squire, Lawton N 37	
Dempster, Ann Finn, Jay 39	GEORGIA	KENTUCKY
Finn, 39 Federal Artists Corp. 50: Fishman, Ed 35: Harry S. Taylor Agency 2: Herring, Will 33:	Augusta	Paducah
Herring, Will	2 Minnick Attractions 480	
Lee Soble Agency 123	Joe Minnick Neely, J. W., Jr	
Lee Soble Agency Lening, Evelyn, Agency 17 Montague, Percival S. 19 Rinaldo, Ben, Agency, Inc. 88 Skeels, Lloyd L. 201	9 ILLINOIS	Tompkins, Jasper
Skeels, Lloyd L	Beardstown	MAINE
Les Anneles		2 Kittery
Bonded Management Agency	Streker, 1eu manning ave	New England Entertainment
Daniels, James J	6 Bloomington 5 Four Star Entertainment Co	Bureau
Gustafson, Ted. Asency Lara, Sidney McDaniels, R. P. 173 Pollard, Otla E. 316 Roberts, Harold William 199	Four Star Entertainment Co 102	MARIEAND
McDaniele, R. P. 179	Calumet City  Janas, Peter	Baltimore     Associated Colored Orchestras
Roberts, Harold William	Ted Wayne, Associated Services 6	Tarton, Jack
Smart, H. Jose 518 Strauss Theatrical Productions 143 Young, Nate 17	8 Carlinsville	Dixon's Orchestra Attractions
Young, Nate	<sup>8</sup> Lutger, Ted 128	0 Forty Club, Inc
San Diego	Centralia	MASSACHUSETTS
Willis & Hickman	Owen, Mart 36	Boston
San Jose	Chicago	Baker, Robert R.
Fuller, Frank II. 589 Hamilton, Jack 102	Chicago Artists Bureau	Baker, Robert R.  Brodnick, Louis J.  Hub Theatrical Agency,  Gertrude Lagoulls  Leonard, Lou, Theatrical  Enterprises
	Graham Artists Bureau, Inc 130	Gertrude Lagoulis
COLORADO	Lewis, Mable Sanford	Enterprises
Denver	Vagabond, Charles 158	Shepherd, Buddy
Jones, William	Eπingnam	Hatfield
Grand Junction Harvey, R S	Greuel, E. A	Newcomb, Emily L
	Joller	Holyoke
Sterling Southwestern Orchestra Service 213	Universal Orchestra Co	Donahue, Charles B
Southwestern Orthograp Service Sta	Kankakee	New Bedford
CONNECTICUT	Devlyn, Frank 58	Parmont Booking Office
Bridgeport	Mounds	Pittsfield
	Johnson, Allan, Agency 323	Marcella N
McCormack and Barry	Murphysboro Paramount Orchestra Service 970	
Bristol	Panela	Larkin George J
Wilks, Stan 4683	Wagner, Lou	Springfield
Danbury	Princeton	Hagan Theatrical Enterprises
Falzone Orchestra Bookings 1037	Russell, Paul	MICHIGAN
East Hartford American Artist Association	Harry G. Cave 216	Bridgman
••••		Hillman, Bill
Hartford	Springfield Costa, Joseph A	Detroit
McClusky, Thorp L	( ibta, distiple 12. initialization	Austin, Shan (Aniusement Book ing Service)
Now England Entertainment		Benner, William R
Pureau 4580 Vocal Letter Music Publishing & Recording Co. 4193	Bloomington	Colored Musicians & Entertainer Booking & Service Hureau
	Canill Artists Bureau 3207	
Manchester	Evansville	Gladatone Foster, Robert D. Annual Control
Broderick, Russell	Universal Orchestra Service 554	
New London Thames Booking Agency (Donald	Indianapolis	Grand Rapids Seth, Don, Theatrical Attraction
Snitkin and Frederick J. Barber) 5422	Elliott Booking Co	Jacob Donald Seth
Stratford	Fillott Booking Co	Jackson
Pickus, Albert M 1161	Service 3394 Powell, William C. (Bill) 4150	Roach, Robert E
		Kalamazoo
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	Hammond Stern's Orchestra Service.	Osborne Theatrical Booking Exchange
Washington	Paul Stern 3154	Pontiac
Alliance Amusements, Inc	Kakomo	Bowes, Arthur G
Mayhew, Aubrey L 5601	Hoosier Orchestra Service	Fine Arts Producing Co
FLORIDA	Knox	MINNESOTA
Fort Lauderdale	Helms, Franky4554	Minneapolis
Chamberlin, Geo. H	South Bend	Creative Talent Service,
Jacksonville	Redden, Earl J. 201 United Orchestra Service of	Bob Utecht
Associated Artists, Inc	South Bend 2263	Russ, Charles
	IOWA	
Foor, Sam, Enterprises	Council Bluffs	St. Paul
Miami	Continental Booking Service	Clausen, Tomy
Chrisman Productions 1831 Mason, Lee 3858	Des Moines	Fleck, Ed
Steele Arrington, Inc. 1451	Howard, Toussaint L	
Miami Beach	Producers	Winona
Interstate Theatrical Agency 2914 De Castro Theatrical Agency	Mason City	Interstate Orchestra Exchange
(August De Castro) 322	Bierkamp, Kermit 3078	Kramer Music Service
40		

Red Oak		
Lee Cox Enterprises Webster City	955	
Beightol, D. A. Bonsall, Jace Continental Attractions	1290	
	506	
* KANSAS Atchison		
Gilmore, Ted	443	
Wichita Midwest Orchestra Service	. 118	
KENTUCKY		
Paducah		
Vickers, Jimmie	. 2611	
Tompkins, Jasper	. 2755	
MAINE		
New England Entertainment		
Bureau	. 1588	
MARYLAND		
Associated Colored Orchestras	1256	
Dixon's Orchestra Attractions		
Forty Club, Inc. Nation-Wide Theatrical Agency	1173	
MASSACHUSETTS	0100	
Boston		-
Baker, Robert R. Brudnick, Louis J.	2849 5873	
Gertrude Lagardia	3698	
Leonard, Lou, Theatrical Enterprises Shepherd, Buddy Sullivan, J. A. Attractions	4131	
Sullivan, J. A., Attractions	150	(
Newcomb, Emily L.	1218	,
Holyoke		
Cahill, Robert J	2352	1
New Bedford	210"	
Parmont Booking Office	3433	1
Marcella N. Bannick, Paul	307 5944	
Salem		Į
Larkin, George J.	3337	
Springfield Hagan Theatrical Enterprises	2506	3
MICHIGAN		E
Bridgman Hillman, Bill	6099	
Detroit		A
Austin, Shan (Amusement Book- ing Service)	558	
Ing Service)  Benner, William R.  Colored Musicians & Entertainers	395	J
Booking & Service Bureau Detroit Artists Bureau, Inc.	23	S
Gladetone		ט
Foster, Robert D	648	
Grand Rapids Seth, Don, Theatrical Attractions Jacob Danald Seth	5238	AEF
Jacob Donald Seth  Jackson		
Roach, Robert E	1942	GKSS
Kalamazoo		5
Osborne Theatrical Booking Exchange	2500	ľ
Pontiac		
Bowes, Arthur G	267	F
MINNESOTA		M
Minneapolis		
Creative Talent Service, Bob Utecht	4024	Н
Russ, Charles	1842	A
St. Paul		A
Clausen, Tomy	440 <b>6</b> 4356	AB
Clausen, Tomy Conlon, Thomas J. Fleck. Ed. Raynell's Attractions Vilendrer, Lawrence A.	2022	B
Winona		BCC
		4

1290 1559	
1290	Perry, T. G 2516
2550	Vicksburg
506	Delta Orchestra Service 2429
	MISSOURI
	Columbia
443	Missouri Orchestra Service 1735
	Kansas City
118	Cox, Mrs. Evelyn S. 688 Municipal Booking Agency 3151 Southland Orchestra Service 1180 Stevens, V. Thompson 225 Wayne's Theatrical Exchange 656
	Municipal Booking Agency 3151 Southland Orchostra Service 1150
	Stevens, V. Thompson 275
	Wayne's Theatrical Exchange 636
2611	North Kansas City
	Schulte-Krocker Theatrical
2755	Agency 5956
	St. Louis
	Assuriated Orchantes Sarvino 1115
	Bellrieves Music Service 925 Cooper, Ted 233
1588	Cooper, 1ed 2.53
	MONTANA
	Butte
	J. B. C. Booking Service 2044
1256	NEBRASKA
61	
278	Alliance Booking Agencies, Paul
278 1173 y 3768	Alliance Booking Agencies, Paul E. Davee, Harold D. Hackor 5420
, 0100	Lincoln
	Central Booking Service 1054
2849	Omaha
5873	Amusement Service
3698	Amusement Service
4111	
4131	NEVADA
150	Las Vegas
	Gordon, Ruth 4383
1218	NEW HAMPSHIRE
	• Manchester
2352	Knickerhocker Agency,
1977	Edw. F. Fitzgerald 2574
	NEW JERSEY
3495	Asbury Park
	fiagerman, Ray
307	
5944	Atlantic City
	Universal Enterprises Co., Inc., 703 Williamatos, Jimmie
3337	
	Belleville
2506	Matt, John 5483
	Jersey City
	Daniels, Howard J4031
6099	Newark
6033	Mandala, Frank
k-	NEW YORK
558	NEW YORK Albany
558	NEW YORK Albany
558 395 FS	NEW YORK
558	NEW YORK Albany
558 395 rs 1345 23	NEW YORK Albany Jack O'Meara Attractions 2814 Snyder, Robert William 2191
558 395 FS	NEW YORK Albany Jack O'Meara Attractions 2816 Snyder, Robert William 2191  Auburn Dickman, Carl 502
558 385 I's 1215 23	NEW YORK   Albany   Jack O'Mears Attractions   2816   Snyder, Robert William   2191   Auburn   Dickman, Carl   502   Buffalo
558 395 rs 1345 23	NEW YORK   Albany   Jack O'Mears Attractions   2816   Snyder, Robert William   2191   Auburn   Dickman, Carl   502   Buffalo
558 385 I's 1215 23	NEW YORK Albany Jack O'Meara Attractions 2814 Snyder, Robert William 2191 Auburn Dickman, Carl 502 Buffalo Axelrod, Harry 2202 Empire Vaudeville Exchange 830 Farrtell, Ray J., Amusement
558 395 F8 1315 23 648	NEW YORK Albany Jack O'Meara Attractions 2814 Snyder, Robert William 2191 Auburn Dickman, Carl 502 Buffalo Axelrod, Harry 2202 Empire Vaudeville Exchange 830 Farrtell, Ray J., Amusement
558 385 I's 1215 23	NEW YORK Albany Jack O'Meara Attractions 2814 Snyder, Robert William 2191 Auburn Dickman, Carl 502 Buffalo Axelrod, Harry 2202 Empire Vaudeville Exchange 830 Farrtell, Ray J., Amusement
558 395 F8 1315 23 648	NEW YORK Albany Jack O'Meara Attractions 2814 Snyder, Robert William 2191 Auburn Dickman, Carl 502 Buffalo Axelrod, Harry 2202 Empire Vaudeville Exchange 830 Farrtell, Ray J., Amusement
558 395 F8 1315 23 648	NEW YORK
558 395 F8 1315 23 648	NEW YORK Albany Jack O'Menra Attractions 2816 Snyder, Robert William 2191 Auburn Dickman, Carl 502 Buffalo Axelrod, Harry 2202 Empire Vaudeville Exchange 830 Farrell, Ray J., Amusement 2713 Glbson, M. Marishall 288 King, George, Productions 1667 Snith, Carlyle "Tick" 349 Smith, Eghert G. 524
558 3#5 FN 1315 23 648 1942	NEW YORK Albany Jack O'Meara Attractions 2816 Snyder, Robert William 2191  Auburn Dickman, Carl 502  Buffalo Axelrod, Harry 292 Empire Vaudeville Exchange 830 Farrell, Ray J. Amusement 8-rvice 218 Kins, George, Productions 1657 Snith, Carlyle "Tick" 519 Smith, Exhert G. 524  Fort Plain Union Orchestra Service 1539
558 395 178 23 648 1942 2500	NEW YORK
558 3#5 FN 1315 23 648 1942	NEW YORK Albany Jack O'Meara Attractions 2816 Snyder, Robert William 2191  Auburn Dickman, Carl 502  Buffalo Axelrod, Harry 292 Empire Vaudeville Exchange 830 Farrell, Ray J. Amusement 8-rvice 218 Kins, George, Productions 1657 Snith, Carlyle "Tick" 519 Smith, Exhert G. 524  Fort Plain Union Orchestra Service 1539
558 395 178 23 648 1942 2500	NEW YORK
558 395 178 23 648 1942 2500	NEW YORK
558 395 178 23 648 1942 2500	NEW YORK
558 395 178 23 648 1942 2500 694 267	NEW YORK Albany Jack O'Menra Attractions 2814 Snyder, Robert William 2191  Auburn Dickman, Carl 502  Buffalo Axelrod, Harry 299 Empire Vaudeville Exchange 830 Farrell, Ray J. Amusement 857 Service 218 Service 1275 Smith, Carlyle "Tick" 218 Smith, Carlyle "Tick" 529 Smith, Exchange 1539 Lindenhurst Fox, Prank 1815 East Atlantic Beach, L. 1. Mrs. Poggy Calvert 2024 New Rochelle
558 395 178 23 648 1942 2500	NEW YORK
558 385 FN 142 23 648 ns 5238 1942 2500 694 267	NEW YORK
558 395 178 23 648 1942 2500 694 267	NEW YORK
558 385 FN 142 23 648 ns 5238 1942 2500 694 267	NEW YORK
558 385 578 23 648 648 1942 2500 694 267	NEW YORK
558 385 181 23 648 1942 2500 694 267	NEW YORK
558 385 181 23 648 1942 2500 694 267	NEW YORK
558 385 181 23 648 1942 2500 694 267	NEW YORK
558 385 578 23 648 648 1942 2500 694 267	NEW YORK
558 385 181 23 648 1942 2500 694 267	NEW YORK
558 385 1942 2300 648 1942 2500 694 267 4024 1842 4406 4356 3196 2022 4357	NEW YORK
558 385 181 23 648 1942 2500 694 267	NEW YORK

MISSISSIPPI

Barton

Niles, Pitmor T. D. tions

Keigh

Bingan It. E. Trapas Emery, Martin.

Anders Carpen Rainey, Sive an

Hixon,

Wildern

Gunesch Di Palm

MAY

Crane, Ted	21	7 OKLAHOMA
Cubamerica Music Corp	284	Tulsa
Currie, Robert W.	259	
Dauscha, Billie	208	2 Connor, Louis W
Durand & Later	42	PENNSYLVAN
Crane, Ted Cubamerica Music Corp. Curran, Tommy Currie, Robert W. Dauscha, Billie Dower, Roy L. Agency Durand & Later Edson, Robert H., Inc. Evans & Lee Finck, Jack, Agency Fliamill Enterprises, Inc. Galt, John R. Gill, Howard Gillman Artists	66	Allesteur
Finck, Jack, Agency	365	8 Bahr, Walter K
Fliantill Enterprises, Inc.	115	Contractor
Gill. Howard	301	Battle, Marty
Gillman Artists Godfrey, George A. Greene, Beverly, Theatrical	1120	
draine, Reverly, Theatrical	213:	East McKeespo
Griffennagen, Wilber H	c 3600	Zerosh, John
Hart, Jack	114	1
Howard, Lu. Radio Productions.	3900	Cruclana, Frank L.
King, Gene, Theatrical Agency	3444	raciana, Frank L
La Fontaine, Leo	3651	Lancaster
Lipskin, Jerry	3434	Twitmire, Gil
Lustman, J. Allan	4987	Lebanon
Mel Theatrical Enterprises	1544	Zellers, Art
Morales, Cruz	1561	McKeesport
National Swing Club of America.	13 ** 13 **	Ace Reigh, Inc
Parker & Ross	295	Newcastle
Perch, Billy, Theatrical	"	Thos. A. Natale (Natale rical Agency)
Enterprises	1577	rical Agency)
Rheingold, Sid, Agency	3274	Philadelphia Berle, Bernard
Robinson, Thomas (Atlas The		Joseph Connerguith
Rogers, Max	3513	Joseph Coopersmith Creative Entertainment Bu
Romm, Gene	4098	Dupree, Reese
Grienhagen, Wilber II. Harlem Musical Enterprises, In Hart, Jack Howard, Lu, Radio Productions Johnson, Don Kina, Gene, Theatrical Agency. La Fontaine, Leo Lila Theatrical Enterprises Lipskin, Jerry Lustman, J. Allan McLae, Teddy Mei Theatrical Enterprises Morales, Cruz National Entertainment Service, National Swing Club of America, Parker & Ross Pearl, Harry Perch, Billy, Theatrical Enterprises Pollard, Fritz Rheingold, Sid, Agency Robinson, Thomas (Atlas The a(rical Agency) Rogers, Max Romm, Gene Scanlon, Matt Silvan Entertainment Bureau Singer, John	1774	Hal Gould Theatrical Agen Hammer, Godfrey Keeley's Theatrical Agency
Silvan Entertainment Bureau Singer, John Talent Corporation of America Harry Weissman	3326	McDonald Chels
Harry Weissman	. 1305	Mears, W. L.
United Artists Management	4198	McDonald, Chris Mears, W. L. Muller, George W. National Theatrical Agency Orchestra Agency of Philat
Universal Amusement Enterprise	8 169	Price, Sammy, Entertainme
Wells, Abbott	3738	Sepia Entertainment Burea
Trent, Bob United Artists Management Universal Annisement Enterprise Wells, Abbott White, Lew. Theatrical Enterprises	1526	United Orchestra Service
		Zeeman, Barney
Rochester	0.24	Pittsburgh
Barton, Lee	924	Ellis Amusement Co
Schenectady Keigler, Ray, & Assoc.	1763	Ellis Amusement Co Golden, Emanuel J. Hallam, Paul
		New Artist Service
Utica		New Artist Service Orchestra Service Bureau, I Reisker & Reight
Niles, Benjamin E	. 3140	
NORTH CAROLINA		Shenandoah
		MIKIGA, JOHN
Charlotte		Mikita, John
Pitmon Earl	. 1759	Waynesburg
Pitmon Earl	. 1759	Waynesburg Triangle Amusement Co
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)	. 1237	Waynesburg Triangle Amusement Co RHODE ISLANI
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)	. 1237	Waynesburg Triangle Amusement Co RHODE ISLANI
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attrac- tions, Inc.)	. 1237	Waynesburg Triangle Amusement Co  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)	. 1237	Waynesburg Triangle Anusement Co RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.) Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.	. 1237	Waynesburg Triangle Amusement Co  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.) Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co. OHIO Akron	. 1237	Waynesburg Triangle Amusement Co RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent Providence Rowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.) Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co. OHIO Akron	. 1237	Waynesburg Triongle Amusement Co RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent Providence Bowen, Reagle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIN
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.) Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen. Trapas, T. A.	. 1237	Waynesburg Triangle Amusement Co RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.) Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge	. 487 . 487 . 4214	Waynesburg Triangle Anusement Co  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.) Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen. Trapas, T. A.	. 487 . 487 . 4214	Waynesburg Triangle Amusement Co  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.) Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.	. 1237 . 487 . 4214 . 164	Waynesburg Triangle Amusement Co RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.) Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.	. 1237 . 487 . 4214 . 164	Waynesburg Triangle Amusement Co  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr Charleston Folly Operating Co
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.	. 1237 . 487 . 4214 . 164	Waynesburg Triangle Amusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent  Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr.  Charleston Folly Operating Co.
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.) Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Hingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.	. 1237 . 487 . 4214 . 164	Waynesburg Triangle Anusement Co  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski. Vincent Providence Howen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr Charleston Folly Operating Co. TENNESSEE Clarksville
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.) Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Hingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.	. 1237 . 487 . 4214 . 164	Waynesburg Triangle Anusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent Providence Rowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr. Charleston Folly Operating Co. TENNESSEE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr.
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.) Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Hingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.	. 1237 . 487 . 4214 . 164	Waynesburg Triangle Amusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent  Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr.  Charleston Folly Operating Co.  TENNESSEE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr.  Nashville
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.	. 1237 . 487 . 4214 . 164	Waynesburg Triangle Anusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent Providence Rowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr. Charleston Folly Operating Co. TENNESSEE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr.
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Italiney, Lee Sive and Acomb	. 1237 . 487 . 4214 . 164 . 1492 . 2956 . 65 . 915 . 891	Waynesburg Triangle Anusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent  Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr. Charleston Folly Operating Co. TENNESSE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr. Nashville Southland Amusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Rainey, Lee Sive and Acomb	. 1237 . 487 . 4214 . 164 . 1492 . 2956 . 65 . 915 . 891	Waynesburg Triangle Amusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent  Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr.  Charleston Folly Operating Co.  TENNESSEE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr. Nashville Southland Amusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson  TEXAS Beaumont
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Hingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Rainey, Lee Sive and Acomb  Cleveland Manuel Bros, Agency	. 1237 . 487 . 4214 . 164 . 1492 . 2956 . 65 . 915 . 891	Waynesburg Triangle Anusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski. Vincent Providence Rowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr. Charleston Folly Operating Co. TENNESSEE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr. Nashville Southland Amusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson TEXAS
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Italiney, Lee Sive and Acomb	. 1237 . 487 . 4214 . 164 . 1492 . 2956 . 60 . 915 . 891 . 2566	Waynesburg Triangle Anusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski. Vincent Providence Rowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr. Charleston Folly Operating Co. TENNESSEE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr. Nashville Southland Amusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson Beaumont Bartlett, Charles
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Hingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Rainey, Lee Sive and Acomb  Cleveland Manuel Bros, Agency  Columbue Askins, Lane	. 1237 . 487 . 4214 . 164 . 1492 . 2956 . 60 . 915 . 891 . 2566	Waynesburg Triangle Anusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski. Vincent Providence Rowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr. Charleston Folly Operating Co. TENNESSEE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr. Nashville Southland Amusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson Beaumont Bartlett, Charles
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Rainey, Lee Sive and Acomb  Cleveland Manuel Bros, Agency  Columbus Askins, Lane  Dayton	1237 487 1234 4214 164 1492 2956 62 2955 891 2566	Triangle Anusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent  Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr. Charleston Folly Operating Co. TENNESSEE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr. Nashville Southland Amusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson TEXAS Beaumont Bartlett, Charles Boling Spotlight Band Booking Cooperative
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Hingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Rainey, Lee Sive and Acomb  Cleveland Manuel Bros, Agency  Columbue Askins, Lane	1237 487 1234 4214 164 1492 2956 62 2955 891 2566	Triangle Anusement Co.  RHODE ISLAND Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent  Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville  SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr.  Charleston Folly Operating Co.  TENNESSEE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr.  Nashville Southland Anusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson  TEXAS Beaumont Bartlett, Charles  Boling Shotlight Band Booking Cooperative
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen. Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Rainey, Lee Sive and Acomb  Cleveland Manuel Bros, Agency  Columbus Askins, Lane  Dayton  Hixon, Paul	1237 487 1234 4214 164 1492 2956 62 2955 891 2566	Triangle Anusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent  Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr. Charleston Folly Operating Co. TENNESSE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr. Nashville Southland Amusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson  TEXAS Beaumont Bartlett, Charles  Spotlight Band Booking Cooperative Portis, Cal Southwestern Amusement Sc
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Rainey, Lee Sive and Acomb  Cleveland Manuel Bros. Agency  Columbus Askins, Lane  Dayton  Hixon, Paul	1237 487 4214 164 1492 2956 60 2915 891 2566 465	Triangle Anusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent  Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr. Charleston Folly Operating Co. TENNESSE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr. Nashville Southland Amusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson  TEXAS Beaumont Bartlett, Charles  Spotlight Band Booking Cooperative Portis, Cal Southwestern Amusement Sc
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen. Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Rainey, Lee Sive and Acomb  Cleveland Manuel Bros, Agency  Columbus Askins, Lane  Dayton  Hixon, Paul	1237 487 4214 164 1492 2956 60 2915 891 2566 465	Triangle Amusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent  Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr. Charleston Folly Operating Co. TENNESSEE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr. Nashville Southland Amusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson TEXAS Beaumont Bartlett, Charles Boling Spotlight Band Booking Cooperative Dallas
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert (Carpenter, Richard Italiney, Lee Sive and Acomb  Cleveland Manuel Bros. Agency  Columbus Askins, Lane  Dayton Itixon, Paul  Elyria Jewell, A. W. (Dathee Theatre, Inc.)	. 1237 . 487 . 487 . 4214 . 164 . 1492 . 2954 . 60 . 915 . 891 . 2566 . 485 . 552	Triangle Amusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent  Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIP Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr. Charleston Folly Operating Co.  TENNESSE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr. Nashville Southland Amusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson  TEXAS Beaumont Bartlett, Charles Spotlight Band Booking Cooperative  Portis, Cal Southwestern Amusement S Watson, S. L. Windsor, Walter, Attractions Houston
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert (Carpenter, Richard Italiney, Lee Sive and Acomb  Cleveland Manuel Bros. Agency  Columbus Askins, Lane  Dayton Itixon, Paul  Elyria Jewell, A. W. (Dathee Theatre, Inc.)	. 1237 . 487 . 487 . 4214 . 164 . 1492 . 2954 . 60 . 915 . 891 . 2566 . 485 . 552	Triangle Anusement Co.  RHODE ISLAND Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent Providence Rowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr. Charleston Folly Operating Co. TENNESSEE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr. Nashville Southland Amusement Co., Dr. R. B. Jackson Bartlett, Charles Boling Spotlight Band Booking Cooperative Dallas Portis, Cal Southwestern Amusement Sc Watson, S. L. Windsor, Walter, Attractions
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Rainey, Lee Sive and Acomb  Cleveland Manuel Bros. Agency  Columbus Askins, Lane  Dayton  Hixon, Paul  Elyria Jewell, A. W. (Dance Theatre, Inc.)	. 1237 . 487 . 487 . 4214 . 164 . 1492 . 2954 . 60 . 915 . 891 . 2566 . 485 . 552	Triangle Anusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr. Charleston Folly Operating Co. TENNESSEE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr. Nashville Southland Anusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson  TEXAS Beaumont Bartlett, Charles Boling Spotlight Band Booking Cooperative Dallas Portis, Cal Southwestern Anusement Sc Watson, S. L. Windsor, Walter, Attraction Houston Orchestra Service of America
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Rainey, Lee Sive and Acomb  Cleveland Manuel Bros, Agency  Columbus Askins, Lane  Dayton Hixon, Paul  Elyria Jewell, A. W. (Dainee Theatre, Inc.)  Pomeroy Wildermuth, Ted	. 1237 . 487 . 487 . 4214 . 164 . 1492 . 2956 . 63 . 915 . 391 . 3566 . 465 . 552 . 4766 . 3042	Triangle Amusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent  Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIP Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr. Charleston Folly Operating Co.  TENNESSE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr. Nashville Southland Amusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson  TEXAS Beaumont Bartlett, Charles Spotlight Band Booking Cooperative Dallas Portis, Cal Southwestern Amusement Sc Watson, S. L. Windsor, Walter, Attractions Houston Orchestra Service of America
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Rainey, Lee Sive and Acomb  Cleveland Manuel Bros, Agency  Columbus Askins, Lane  Dayton Ilixon, Paul  Elyria Jewell, A. W. (Dainee Theatre, Inc.)  Pomeroy Wildermuth, Ted	. 1237 . 487 . 487 . 4214 . 164 . 1492 . 2954 . 60 . 915 . 891 . 552 . 4766 . 5042 . 1217	Triangle Amusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent  Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIP Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr. Charleston Folly Operating Co. TENNESSE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr. Nashville Southland Amusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson  TEXAS Beaumont Bartlett, Charles  Boling Spotlight Band Booking Cooperative Dallas Portis, Cal Southwestern Amusement So Watson, S. L. Windsor, Walter, Attractions Houston Orchestra Service of America Kingsville Cole, Roy San Antonio
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kenp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Hingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Rainey, Lee Sive and Acomb  Cleveland Manuel Bros, Agency  Columbue Askins, Lane  Dayton  Hixon, Paul  Elyria Jewell, A. W. (Dathee Theatre, Inc.)  Pomeroy Wildermuth, Ted  Salem Gunesch, J. B.	. 1237 . 487 . 487 . 4214 . 164 . 1492 . 2954 . 60 . 915 . 891 . 552 . 4766 . 5042 . 1217	Triangle Anusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent  Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville  SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr.  Charleston Folly Operating Co.  TENNESSEE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr.  Nashville Southland Anusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson  TEXAS Beaumont Bartlett, Charles  Boling Spotlight Band Booking Cooperative Dallas Portis, Cal Southwestern Anusement So Watson, S. L. Windsor, Walter, Attraction Orchestra Service of America Kingsville Cole, Roy
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen. Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Rainey, Lee Sive and Acomb  Cleveland Manuel Bros, Agency  Columbus Askins, Lane  Dayton  Hixon, Paul  Elyria  Jewell, A. W. (Unince Theatre, Inc.)  Pomercy Wildermuth, Ted  Salem  Gunesch, J. B.  Steubenville	. 1237 . 487 . 487 . 123 . 4214 . 164 . 1492 . 2936 . 63 . 915 . 891 . 2566 . 465 . 4766 . 3042 . 1217	Triangle Amusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent  Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville  SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr.  Charleston Folly Operating Co.  TENNESSE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr.  Nashville Southland Amusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson  Bartlett, Charles  Spotlight Band Booking Cooperative  Portis, Cal Southwestern Amusement So Watson, S. L. Windsor, Walter, Attractions Houston Orchestra Service of America Kingsville Cole, Roy  San Antonio Erwin, Joe  UTAH
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kenp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Hingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Rainey, Lee Sive and Acomb  Cleveland Manuel Bros, Agency  Columbue Askins, Lane  Dayton  Hixon, Paul  Elyria Jewell, A. W. (Dathee Theatre, Inc.)  Pomeroy Wildermuth, Ted  Salem Gunesch, J. B.	. 1237 . 487 . 487 . 4214 . 164 . 1492 . 2956 . 62 . 915 . 891 . 3566 . 465 . 552 . 4766 . 3042 . 1217	Triangle Amusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent  Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville  SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr.  Charleston Folly Operating Co.  TENNESSEE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr.  Nashville Southland Amusement Co., Dr. R. B. Jackson  TEXAS Beaumont Bartlett, Charles Boling Spotlight Band Booking Cooperative Dallas Portis, Cal Southwestern Amusement So Watson, S. L. Windsor, Walter, Attraction Urchestra Service of America Kingsville Cole, Roy  San Antonio  Erwin, Joe  UTAH Salt Lake City
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen. Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Rainey, Lee Sive and Acomb  Cleveland Manuel Bros, Agency  Columbus Askins, Lane  Dayton  Hixon, Paul  Elyria  Jewell, A. W. (Unince Theatre, Inc.)  Pomercy Wildermuth, Ted  Salem  Gunesch, J. B.  Steubenville	. 1237 . 487 . 487 . 4214 . 164 . 1492 . 2956 . 62 . 915 . 891 . 3566 . 465 . 552 . 4766 . 3042 . 1217	Triangle Amusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent  Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville SOUTH CAROLIN Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr. Charleston Folly Operating Co.  TENNESSEE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr. Nashville Southland Amusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson  TEXAS Beaumont Bartlett, Charles Bealing Spotlight Band Booking Cooperative Dallas Portis, Cal Southwestern Amusement So Watson, S. L. Windsor, Walter, Attractions Houston Orchestra Service of America Kingsville Cole, Roy San Antonio Erwin, Joe  UTAH Salt Lake City Coast-to-Coast Agency Intermountain Theatrical
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Rainey, Lee Sive and Acomb  Cleveland Manuel Bros, Agency  Columbus Askins, Lane  Dayton Hixon, Paul  Elyria Jewell, A. W. (Darner Theatre, Inc.)  Pomeroy Wildermuth, Ted  Salem Gunesch, J. B.  Steubenville Di Palma, Charles  Toledo	. 1237 . 487 . 487 . 4214 . 164 . 1492 . 2956 . 62 . 915 . 891 . 2566 . 465 . 552 . 4766 . 3042 . 1217 . 1109	Triangle Amusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent  Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville  SOUTH CAROLIP Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr.  Charleston Folly Operating Co.  TENNESSE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr.  Nashville Southland Amusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson  TEXAS Beaumont Bartlett, Charles  Spotlight Band Booking Cooperative  Portis, Cal Southwestern Amusement So Watson, S. L. Windsor, Walter, Attraction Houston Orchestra Service of America Kingsville Cole, Roy  San Antonio Erwin, Joe  UTAH Salt Lake City Coast-to-Coast Agency Intermountain Theatrical Errchange
Pitmon, Earl T. D. Kemp (Southern Attractions, Inc.)  Greensboro Trianon Amusement Co.  OHIO Akron Bingamen Theatrical Agency. R. E. Bingamen. Trapas, T. A.  Cambridge Emery, W. H.  Celina Martin, Harold L.  Cincinnati Anderson, Albert Carpenter, Richard Rainey, Lee Sive and Acomb  Cleveland Manuel Bros, Agency  Columbus Askins, Lane  Dayton Hixon, Paul  Elyria Jewell, A. W. (Dance Theatre, Inc.)  Pomeroy Wildermuth, Ted  Salem Gunesch, J. B.  Steubenville Di Palma, Charles  Toledo	. 1237 . 487 . 487 . 4214 . 164 . 1492 . 2956 . 62 . 915 . 891 . 2566 . 465 . 552 . 4766 . 3042 . 1217 . 1109	Triangle Amusement Co.  RHODE ISLANI Pawtucket Justynski, Vincent  Providence Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville  SOUTH CAROLIP Beaufort Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr.  Charleston Folly Operating Co.  TENNESSE Clarksville Harris, Wm. J. Jr.  Nashville Southland Amusement Co., Dr. It. B. Jackson  TEXAS Beaumont Bartlett, Charles  Spotlight Band Booking Cooperative  Portis, Cal Southwestern Amusement So Watson, S. L. Windsor, Walter, Attraction Houston Orchestra Service of America Kingsville Cole, Roy  San Antonio Erwin, Joe  UTAH Salt Lake City Coast-to-Coast Agency Intermountain Theatrical Errchange

	OKLAHOMA		
	Tulsa		
	Connor, Louis W	2685	
	PENNSYLVANIA		
	Bahr, Walter K.	511	
	Carbondale Battle, Marty	220	
	East McKeesport	330	
	Ravella, Peter J	2053	
	Zerosh, John	1237	
	Jeannette Cruclana, Frank L.	2105	
	Lancaster		
	Twitmire, Gil	858	
	Zellers, Art	544	
	Ace Reigh, Inc.	1227	
	Newcastle		
	Thos. A. Natale (Natale Theat rical Agency)	942	
	Philadelphia Berle, Bernard	509	
	Berle, Bernard	1511	
	Dupree, Reese Hal Gould Theatrical Agency	379 5383	
	Dupres, Reese Hal Gould Theatrical Agency Hammer, Godfrey Keeley's Theatrical Agency McDonald, Chris	. 4636 . 4269	
	Mears, W. L. Muller, George W.	441	
	McJonald, Chrls McGrs, W. L. Muller, George W. National Theatrical Agency Orchestra Agency of Philadelphis Price, Sannny, Entertainment Bureau.	. 3537 2108	
	Senia Entertainment Bureau	1449	
	United Orchestra Service	. 720	
	Pittsburgh		
	Ellis Amusement Co Golden, Emanuel J. Hallam, Paul	. 480 . 2208 . 1997	
	New Artist Service Orchestra Service Bureau, Inc. Reisker & Reight	7571	
	Reisker & Reight	. 4391	
	Mikita, John	3751	
	Waynesburg Triangle Amusement Co	1427	
	RHODE ISLAND		
	Justynski, Vincent	2445	
	Providence	2179	
	Bowen, Reggle Winkler, Neville	3246	
	SOUTH CAROLINA Beaufort		
	Dilworth Attractions, Frank A. Dilworth, Jr	2979	
	Charleston		
	Folly Operating Co	15	
	TENNESSEE Clarksville		
	Harris, Wm. J., Jr.	4053	
	Southland Amusement Co., Dr. R. B. Jackson	5116	
	TEXAS	0110	
	Bartlett, Charles	2186	
	Boting Spottlight Band Booking		
	Cooperative	4181	
	Portis, Cal	424	
	Portis, Cal Southwestern Amusement Service Watson, S. L. Windsor, Walter, Attractions	283 2397	
	Houston		
	trchestra Service of America		•
(	Cole, Roy	2466	9
1	San Antonio	338	
	UTAH		
0	Salt Lake City Coast-to-Coast Agency ntermountain Theatrical	3194	
9	ntermountain Theatrical Exchange	883 2354	

-
Freeland, John
VIRGINIA
Richmond
Hilk, Lindley B. 239
Roanoke 399
Badio Artists Service 148
WASHINGTON
Portiss, George
Seattle
Fleid, Scott, Enterprises 239 Thomas, B. Miles 195 Wheeler, Bob 122
Wheeler, 190b
Spokane
Lyndel Theatrical Agency, Lynn Lyndel
WEST VIRGINIA
Brewer, D. C
Kingwood
Hartman, Harland, Attractions 478
Martineburg
Miller, George E., Jr 1129
Parkersburg Lowther, Harold R
0,00
WISCONSIN
Fond Du Lac
Dowland, L. B 1187
Madison
Stone, Leon B
Milwaukee Bethia, Nick Williams
Sheboygan
Schmidt, Frederick W., Jr 601
Stevens Point
Central State Music Association 507
Tomahawk
McClernon Amusement Co 276
Watertown
Nielsen's Entertainment Mart 3039
CANADA
Calgary, Alberta
Simmons, G. A 4090
Ottawa, Ontario
Carrigan, Larry L
Edmonton, Alberta
McKenzie, Blake (Prairie Concerts)
Toronto Ontario
Mitford, Bert, Agency 4004 Whetham, Katherine and Winnifred Turnbull 4013
Winnifred Turnbull
Montreal, Quebec
Montreal Artists Bureau, 900 900
Gaylorde Enterprises
Gaylorde Enterprises

VERMONT



#### SUSPENSIONS, EXPULSIONS, **ERASURES**

(Continued from page thirty-nine)

Great Falls, Mont., Local 363—Morrin Elber, Los Angeles, Calif., Local 47—David E. Cole-man, Geo. James, Celia Lopez, Charles A. Peake, Don Ramon

Great Falls, Monts, Local 389—Shortra raiser.

Lox Angeles, Calif., Local 477—David E. Goleman, Geo. James, Celia Lopez, Charles A. Peake,

Ion Ramon.

Honolelu, Hawaii, Local 677—Eleaner Ruffell,

Jarle Christoph, Lawrence Fukunata, Folly Jane

Kella, Nobumatsu Kobashigawa, Jacob Maka,

Don McDiarmid, Charles Polsans, Rosaline Stephenson, Vincent Talaro, Helen Woolley,

Kanas City, Mo., Local 34—Wm. Tonner, Robt.

P. Webb, Francis Waterman, Wilbur Waterman,

Gra Roberts, Joe Morgan, Wm. A. Morris, Don

McPherson, Bob Mettle,

Mitchell, S. D., Local 73—Barney J. Wolf, Dr.

F. D. Buctell, Manley Feinstein, Paul High, Mrs.

U. Lunders, William T. Rush.

Wiamn, Fla., Local 655—Andrey Talalaeil,

New Orleans, La., Local 174—Mired Castro,

Fred Herron, Robert Jackson, Carl Milone, Hardel

Morrison, Lomenick Salareili,

New York, N. Y., Local 802—Lonie M. Azerra,

William T., Chaplin, William A. Compton, An
gelo P. Damon, Sammel Donato, Margarte Fon
sille, Lonie Metcall, Citt J. Mancuso, John A.

Rensing, Carl D. Monre, Joseph F. Boan, Jack

D. Farchild, Illinois Jacquet, Tonnny Tucker,

Herman Chutson, Arnold Grishaver, Dick Himber,

John P. Damon, Sammel Donato, Margarte Fon
sille, Lonie Metcall, Citt J. Mancuso, John A.

Rensing, Carl D. Monre, Joseph F. Boan, Jack

D. Farchild, Illinois Jacquet, Tonnny Tucker,

Herman Chutson, Arnold Grishaver, Dick Himber,

Solomon M., Mahchona, Rob Chester, James

Dorsey, Lamer Darwin, Joseph DelNegro, Jack

Franchild, Illinois Jacquet, Tonnny Tucker,

Herman Chutson, Arnold Grishaver, Dick Himber,

Nany H. Gates, Mrs. James Frank,

Avram Lasin, W. D., McFadden, Jerry, R. Santora,

Helen A. Schantz, James F. Smith, Frank Spirito,

Valarie Straught, Robert S. Swan, John F. Tachin,

Flery E. Tuck, Harold Vincent, Herbert I.

Gallipeau, Thomas C. Bittles

Roswell, N. M., Local 66—Carl Blass, Victor

Brome, Thomas C. Britles

Roswell, N. M., Local 660—Kerry Mirise, Nell

Mirise, Terry Kyle, Gene Kyle, Bill Lentner,

San Diego, Calif., Local 325—Marion A. (Tony)

Anthony,

San Francisco, Calif. Local 6—Rillie Lee, John F. Rosemont, James C. Curtis, San Jose, Calif., Local 153—Rocco Merente, John Mezzanotte, Joseph North, James Ricc, John R. Rodrigues, John I. Santago, Dick Shimeall, Theodore Toews, Sal Tutco, Boh Wootton, Conrad R. Barrientos, James Baugher, Fred Baumberger, Herbert Buck, Loretta Duncan, Alberto Espinoza, Heron Espinoza, Gus Galanes, Rob Hamilton, Joe Hollen, Johnny Johnson, Earl Lewis, Thomas Kennedy, Eppie Mendez, Alex Manke, Tommy Pratt.

Washington, D. C., Local 161—Arthur Anton, Jesse I. Colvard, Jr., Osar L., Davis, Peter Ramincki, Mary V. Laßur, Baul B. Orloff, Charles E., Seiler, Jr., Thelbert F., Stroud, J., Lackon Summers, G. Merritt Trott, Martin D., Wickett,

#### WANTED

WANTED—Solo violin; will purchase from owner: genuine Italian concert violin, also line bow; state condution, history, price; describe fully, M. Levine, 6D. East. Second, Pueblo, Colo.

state condition, history, prace; describe fully.
M. Levine, dob East Second, Puedolin, Colo.
WANTED—Trumpet man, split lead Garber style book, jobbing bond, average fifteen dates permonth; in Omaha every might, send picture. Tons Bradley, 392 North 42nd St., Omaba, Neb., Wanted Desprised of Colon, Sing, Marketton valve; state serial number; price and condition. Plymouth Rock Agency, 1 East 45th St., New York 1. N. V., Smite 313.
WANTED—Missians, vocalists for a new dance orthesta; to go on tour; state experience and age. Frank Mangiones, 923 West Front St., Plantfold, N. L.
WANTED—Vecordamist, plantst, bassist; experienced in conted of record, pantoniume; organizing unit; good work; travel; write stating experience. Tominy Clements, 121 Stone St., Elmont, N. Yo et all Floral Park 48536.
WANTED—Hard rubber Brilhari baritone sax monthpiece; new or used condition; this mouthpiece made about 10 years ago. Ray Replay, 221 80th St., Lakson Heights 72, N. Y. Phone; Illinos 7-1847.

G21 80th St., Lickson Heights 72, N. Y. Phone; Illinos 7-1887.

WANTFD—Birmingham Symphony Orchestra; 3 violins, 2 violax, 2 cellox, 2 double basses, 1 brssoon, 1 trombone, 1 1 tympan; season from October to May; will also place players in schools and industry. Write Birmingham Symphony, Birmingham, Mai, WANTED—Inone Cectric guitar. Zeno Stault, 501 Brighton Road, Wilmington, Delaware.

WANTED—To buy, Selmer Eb padless sax; must know price and serial number: for sale, Connibations sax; \$500,00. Gene Trimble, Newman, Ill. WANTED—Incapensive used Harold Rhodes Prepiano, with or without electric amplifier, preferably without attached bench, Harry Fleig 1321 West Dayton St., Madison 5, Wis.

#### ALABAMA

BURNINGHAM Unibace.

DOTHAN: FLORENCE: Valentine, Letoy MORILE-

Cavalcade of Amusements, and Al Wagner, Owner and Producer. Moore, R. E., Jr. Williams, Harriel

MONTGOMERY: Caswell, Ned, Little Harlem Chili Montgomery, W. T. Perdue, Frank

Perdue, Frank NORTH PHENIX CITY: Promises Club, and W. T. Bambon Club, and "Bud" Thurmond

PHENIX CITY!
Cocoanut Grove Nite Club
Perry T. Haicher, Owner
French Casino, and Joe
Sanfrantello, Proprietor

PHENIX: 241 Club. and H. L. Freeman

#### ARIZONA

PHOENIX Chi's Cocktail Lounge (Chi's Heverage Corp.), and J. A. Keilly, Employer Keilly, Employ Gaddis, Joe Hoshor, John Jones, Calvin R. Willert, R. Paul Zanzibar Club, and Lew Klein

TUCSON: Griffin, Manly Mitchell, Jimm Severs, Jerry Williams, Marshall

Buckner, Gray, Owner "345" Club, El Cajon

#### **ARKANSAS**

BLYTHVILLE: Brown, Rev. Thomas J. HOT SPRINGS Hummon Oyster House, and foe Jacobs
Petris, L. C.
Smith, Dewey

LITTLE ROCK:

ITTLE ROCK: Arkansas State Theatre, and Ed-ward Stanton, and Grover J. Butler, Officers Rennet, O. E. Civic Light Opera Company, Mrs. Rece Sason Price, Pro-ducer. Mrs. Rece : ducer Stewart, J. H. Weeks, S. C.

MeGEHERI

Tack MOUNTAIN HOME: Rebettson, T. F., Robertson Rester, Inc.

NORTH LITTLE ROCK: Corton Club, and Johnn Thomas, S. L. Kay, co

INE BLUFF: Arkansas State College Johnson, Eiddie Lowery, Res. J. R. Robbins Bros. Circus, and C. C. Smith, Operator (Jackson, Max-) PINE BLUFF:

Miss.) Sont, Charles E.

TEXARRANA:
Oak Lawn Theatre, and Paul
Ketchum, Owner and Operator

WALNUT RIDGE: MALNUT RIDGE: American Legion Hut, and Howard Daniel Smith Post 4457 VFW, and R. D. Bur-row, Commander

#### CALIFORNIA

ALAMEDAL

BAKERSI IELD: Bakersfield Post 808, American Legion, and Emanuel Ed-wards

Conway, Stewart BENICIA: Rodgers, Fdward T., Palm Grove Ballroom

BERKELEY:

This List is alphabeti- BEVERLY HILLS: Mestusis, Paris Rhapsody on Ice, and N. Edward Beck, Employer

BIG BEAR LAKE: Cressman, Harry E.
CATALINA ISLAND: Club Brazil, and Paul Mirabel, Operator

Vi-Lo Records COULTON, SAN BERNARDINO: Kennison, Mrs. Ruth, Owner Pango Pango Club

DUNSMUIRE Corral, and J. B. McGowan EL CERRITO:

FONTANA: Scal Brus. Circus, Dorothy An-derson, Employer

FRESNO: Valley Amusement Association, and Wm. B. Wagnon, Jr., President

GARVEY: Rich Art Records, Inc.

OLLYWOOD:
Alison, David
Babh, Kroger
Birwell Corp.
Bocage Room, Leonard Vannerson
Bonnnova, Fortunio
California Productions, and Edward Kovacs
Confure Guild, and Arthur E.
Teal, and S. Tex Rose
Encure Productions, Inc.
Federal Actusts Corp.
Finn. Jay, and Artists Personal
Mgt., Etd.
Gray, Lew, and Magic Record
Company HOLLYWOOD:

Gray, Lew, and Magic Record Company Kappa Records, Inc., Raymond L. Krauss Kolb, Clarence Morros, Boris Patierson, Trent Robisschek, Kurt (Ken Robey) Six Bros. Circus, and George McCall Star Dust Resue. John K.

McCall Star Dust Revue, John K. Standley Harry S. Taylor Agency Universal Light Opera, Co., and

Association
Western Recording Co., and
Douglas Venable

LAKE ARROWHEAD, TWIN PEAKS: Alpine Club, and J. W. Dewey, Imployer

LONG BEACH: ONG BEACH:
Admiral McCain Ship, V.F.W
Post 4851, George Harvey,
Commander, James Peacock,

Backlin, Frank and Beatrice Club Moderne, and W. C. Jar-

Ceveralette Music Co., Inc., and C. W. Coleman

Treamland Ballroom, and Tod

Faulkner (Kid Mexico),

ck Lasley's Cafe, and Jack

Jack Lastey's Cate, and jack Lastey
Long Reach Exposition, and D.
F. Kennedy, Pres., Horace
Black, Director and General
Manager, James Vermazen,
Assistant Director, May Filippo, Sec., Nick Biola, Grandstand Show Director, Fyalyn
Rinehart, Ass't, Office Mgr.,
Charles D. Spangler, Public
Relations and Publicity Dept.,
George W. Bradley Advance
Ticket Director

George W. Bradley Advan Ticket Director McDougall, Owen Sullivan, Dave, Crystal Ball-

LOS ANGELES: ANGELES:
Anderson, John Murray, and
Nilver Screen, Inc.
Aqua Parade, Inc., Buster
(Clarence L.) Crabbe
Berg, Harry, of the Monarch
Hotel

sserg, Harry, of the Monarch Hotel Conflure Guild, Arthur E. Teal and S. Ten Rose Coleman, Fred Cotron Club, and Stanley Amusements, Inc., and Harold Stanley Dolphin, John, of Recorded in Hollywood Dalton, Arthur Downheat Club, Pops Pierce Drew, Andre Edwards, James (of James Ed-wards Productions), and Jean Mattharis, Road Manager Halfont, Nate

Merry Widow Company, and Eugene Haskell, Raymond E. Sunset Micaroni Products, Fred Mauro
Miltone Recording Co., and War
Porking Company, and STOCKTON:
Sunset Micaroni Products, Fred Stagnaro
VENTURA:
Chency, Al and Lee Perkins Moore, Cleve Mosby, Esvan O'Day, Anita

Preston, Joey Royal Record Co.

Ryan, Ted Villion, Andre Vogel, Mr. Ward Bros. Circus, George W. Pugh, Archie Gayer, co-Owners, and L. F. Stoltz. Agent

Welcome Records, Recording Studio, and Rusty Welcome Williams, Cargile Wilshire Bowl

LOS GATOS: MARIN CITY:

MONTEREY: Roberts Club, and A. M. Kolvas, ()wner

NEVADA CITY: National Club, and Al Irby, Employer

NORTH HOLLYWOOD:

OAKLAND: Hill's Mondeyu Cafe, and Wm. Maithews Morkin, Roy Trader Horn's, Fred Horn Wiltz, James

OCEAN PARK: Frontier Club, and Robert Moran

OROVILLE Edward T., Palm OXNARD:

M. Millan, Tom, Owner Town House

PALM SPRINGS:
Bering, Lee W., Lee Bering
Club
Desert Inn, and Earl Coffman,
Manager
Hall, Donald H.

PERRIS:

McCaw, E. E., Owner Horse Fullies of 1946 PITTSBURG:

RICHMOND:

Jenkins, Freddie

Jenkins, Freddie SACRAMENTO: Casa Nellos, Nello Malerbi, Owner Leingung, George O'Connor, Grace

SAN DIEGO: Cotton Club, Benny Curry and Otis Wimberly

Otts Wimberly Hutton, Jim Miller, Warren Mitchell, John Passo, Ray Tricoli, Joseph, Operator Play-land

rand nung, Mr. Thomas and Mrs. Mabel, Paradise Club (furmerly known as Silver Slipper Cafe) SAN FRANCISCO:

Brown, Willie H. Cafe Society Uptown, and Vin-cent Oronato

cent Oronato
he Civic Light Opera Committee of San Francisco,
Francis C. Moore, Chairman

Fox. Public W. Howse DayTona BEACH:
New Orleans Swing Club, Louis Bethune, Albert New Orleans Swing Club, Louis
Landry, Owner
Reed, Joe, and W. C.
Rogers and Chase Co.
Shelton, Earl, Farl Shelton
Productions
Sherman and Shore Advertising
Holling Confield Rich
Confield Rich
Michigan R

SAN JOSE:

McAdoo, Mr. and Mrs. George Melody Club, Frank and Theresa Oliver. Employers Paz, Fred

SANTA BABBARI: Briggs, Des. Canfield Entry ises, Inc. SANTA MONTE A: Georgian Room, and H. D.

SHERMAN OAKS: SOUTH GATE: Silver Horn Cafe, and Mr. Silver

WATSONVILLE:

WINTERHAVEN:

#### COLORADO

DENVER: ontier Night Club, Harry Gor-don, and Clinton Anderson. JULESBURG:

Cummins, Kenneth CONNECTICUT

BRIDGEPORT: EAST HAMPTON:

EAST HAVEN: Carnevale, A. J.
EAST WINDSOR HILL:

Schaub's Restaurant, and Ed-ward Wisnewski HARTFORD:

Club Ferdinando, Felix Ferdi-nando Dubinsky, Frank NEW LONDON: IEW LONDON: Andreoli, Harold Bisconti, Anthony, Jr. Johnson, Henry Marino, Mike Williams, Joseph

NIANTIC: Crescent Beach Ballroom, B Russell, and Bob McQuillar

POQUONNOCK BRIDGE: Johnson's Restaurant, and Sumuel Johnson, Owner STAMFORD:

Glenn Acres Country Club and Charlie Blue, Pres., Mr. Sou-mers, Sec.-Treas. STONINGTON:

Hangar Restaurant and Club, and Herbert Pearson Whewell, Arthur

WESTPORT: Goldman, Al and Marty

#### DELAWARE

TITTSBURG:
Argentina Club, William Lewis, DOVER:
(where Apollo Club, and Bernard Paskins, Owner Penkins, Freddic Roy Rench, Commander Williams, A. B.

ACRAMENTO:
Williams, A. B.

Williams, A. B.

GEORGETOWN: Gravel Hill Inn. and Preston Hitchens, Proprietor

MILFORD: Fountain, John NEW CASTLE:

REHOBOTH BEACH: Hewlett, Ralph J., Manager, Henlopen Hotel

SMYRNA: Kent County Democratic Club, and Solomon Thomas, Chairman

WILMINGTON Allen, Sylvester

#### FLORIDA

CLEARWATER:

CLEARWATER BEACH: Normandy Restaurant, and Pay HINESVILLE:

FLORENCE VILLA: Dan Luramure Lodge No. 1097, Garfield Richardson

McCutcheon, Pat Jackson, Otis Newberry, Farl, and Associated Artists, Inc.

REY WEST. Regan, Margo Weavers Cafe, Joseph Bucks and Joseph Stabinski

MIAMI: Brooks, Sam Donaldson, I Donaldson, Bill Prior, Bill (W. H. P. Corp.) Ritter, Claude D. Smart, Paul D. Falavera, Ramon 6 Club, Tony Aboyoun, Em-ployer MIAMI BEACH:
Amron, Jack, Terrace Restaurant
Caldwell, Max
Chez Paree, Mickey Grasso, and
Chez Rorenberg, Mrs. R. M. Irving Rivkin Edwards Hotel, and Julius Naman, Manager Fleetwood Hotel, Ben Harrison,

Control of the contro rison, and Harry Katz Friedlander, Jack Governor Hotel, Herbert Muller,

and Irving Printz Haddon Hall Hotel Island Club, and Sam Cohen, Owner-Manager Leshnick, Max Macomba Chaumant, and Jack
Mecamba Restaurant, and Jack
Freidlander, Irving Miller,
Max Leshnick, and Michael
Rosenberg, Employers
Robbisson, Benn

Miller, Irving Poinciana Hotel, and Bernie

Straus, George Weills, Charles

Weills, Charles

ORLANDO:

Club Cabana, and Elmer and
Jake Gunther, Owners

Club Surrocco, Roy Baisden

Fryor, D. S.

Longwood Hotel, and

Maximilian Shepard

PALM REACH: Leon and Eddie's Nite Club, Leon and Eddie's, Inc., John Widmeyer, Pres., and Sidney Orlin, Secretary PANAMA CITY:

Daniels, Dr. E. R.

Daniels, Dr. E. R.
PENSACOLA:
Hodges, Earl, of the Top Hat
Dance Club
Keeling, Alec (also known as A.
Scott), and National Orchestra Syndicate and American
Booking Company

STARKE:
Camp Blanding Recreation
Center
Goldman, Henry

STUART: Sutton, G. W.

TALLAHASSEE:
Gaines Patio and Henry Gaines,
Owner
Two Spot Club, Caleb E.
Hanish

TAMPA: FAMPA: Brown, Russ Carousel Club, and Abe Burkow, and Norman Karn, Employers Rich, Don and Jean Wilhams, Herman

VENICE: Clarke, John, Pines Hotel Corp. Pines Hotel Corp., and John Clarke Sparks Circus, and James Edgar,

WEST PALM BEACH:

#### Larocco, Hurry L. Pargish, Lillian F.

GEORGIA

ATLANTA: Greater Atlanta Moonlight Opera Co., Howard C, Jacoby, Manager Montgomery, J. Neal Spencer, Perry AUGUSTA: NUGUSTA:

Bill and Harry's Cabaret, and
Fred W. Taylor, Manager
J. W. Neely, Jr.
Rirkland, Fred
Minnick Attractions, Joe Min-

Plantation Club, S. and F. W. Taylor S. C. Klass

MACON: Capitol Theatre Lee, W. C. Swache, Leslie SAVANNAH:

Thompson, Law THOMASVILLE: Club Thomas, and Terry Maxey, Operator

VIDALIA: sements Co. WAYCROSS: Cooper, Sherman and Dennis

#### IDAHO

SUN VALLEY:
French, Don, and Don French
Lounge, Boise, Idaho, and
Chateau Place
Levit's Sur

COEUR d'ALENE:

848 Club, and Sam Canner Owner POCATELLO

EAST CH

ELWOOD Yankee EVANSVI

FORT WA

GREENSE

willian LAFALF

MUNCIE:

Bailey. NEWCAS

RICHMO

Puckett SOUTH I

SPENCER

SYRACUS Waco A

CLARION

Miller. DENISOS

DES MO

Brooks

SHENAN

SPENCE

Free, S WOODBI Dancel mer,

BREWST

DODGE

KANSAS

White.

Grahai MANHA

NEWTO

PRATT:

RUSSELI

SALINA

Kern. TOPEKA

WICHIT

LEXING

LOUISV

OWENS

PADUCA

Vicker

King.

#### ILLINOIS

BELLEVILLE: BLOOMINGTON: McKinney, James R. Thompson, Earl Matchell, John CHAMPAIGN: Robinson, Hennie

HICAGO:
Adams, Delmore and Eugene
Brydon, Ray Marsh of the Dan
Rice 3-Ring Circus
Chicago Casino, and Harry
Wess, Owner
Cole, Elste, General Manager
and Chicago Artista Bureau
Colosimo's Theatre Restaurant,
Inc., Mrs. Ann Hughes. CHICAGO:

olosimo's Inc., Mrs. Owner naldson, Bill

Donaldson, Bill Evans, Jeep Fine, Jack. Owner "Play Girli of 1938," "Victory Follies" Glen, Charlie Hale, Walter, Promoter Mackie, Robert, of Savoy Ball-room

Mackie, Nuperi, on Sarby Sarron
Toom
Maisestic Record Co.
Massic Leroy
Mays, Chester
Mickey Weinstein Theatrical
Agency
Monte Carlo Lounge, Mrs. Ann
Hughes, Owner
Moore, H. B.
Music Bowl, and Jack Peren
and Louis Cappanola, Fmployers

and Louis Cappanola, Employers
Music Bowl (formerly China
Doll), and A. D. Hlumenthal
O'Connor, Pat L., Pat L.
O'Connor, Inc.
Steele, Larry, Producer, Larry
Steele's Smart Affairs
Stoner, Harlan T.
Teichner, Charles A., of T. N.
T. Productions
Whitestide, J. Preston
FACT ST. LOUIS:

EAST ST. LOUIS:
Davis, C. M.
Playdium, and Stuart Tam
Employer, and Johnny
kins, Owner

KANKAKEF: Mrs. Theresa, Propri-Havener, Mrs. Theore, Dreamland

LA GRANGE: Hart-Van Recording Co., and H. L. Hartman

MOLINE:
Antler's Inn, and Francis
Weaver, Owner
Jul's Danish Farm, and
Morgan Jul

MT. VERNON-

Plantation Club, Archie M. Haines Owner PEORIA: Candlelight Room and Fred Davis, Oscar Humane Animal Association Rutledge, R. M. Stinson, Eugene Streeter, Paul Thompson, Earl

PRAIRIE VIEW: Green Duck Tav Tavern, and Mr.

ROCKFORD: Palmer House, Mr. Hall, Owner Trocadero Theatre Lounge White Swan Corp. ROCK ISLAND:

SPRINGFIELD: Terra Plaza, and Elmer Bart No. Employer

WASHINGTON: ZEIGLAR: Zeiglar Nite Club, and Dwight Allsup, and Jason Wilken, Owners

INDIANA Lanane, Bob and George Levitt's Supper Club, an 1). Levitt, Proprietor AUBURN: Muose Lodge No. 566

ALEXAI

BATON CROWL

GONZA

MA

INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN

ians

Barnes, Tiny Jim ELWOOD: Yankee Club, and Charles Sullivan, Manager FAST CHICAGO:

Remmed, Emmett
GREENSBURG:
Club 40, Charles Holzhune,
twiner and Operator
INDIANAPOLIS:
Benbow, William, and his AllAmerican Brownskin Models
Dickerson, Matthew
Ponaldson, Bill
Entertamment Enterprises, Inc.,
and Frederick G. Schatz
(Jaris, Rujert
Rollie Rondo Skating Rink,
and Ferry Field, Edward
William C. Powell Agency
LAAAYETTE:
Club 52, Charles Gibson, Prop.
WNCIE:
Butter, Insept.

NEWCASTLE: Harding, Namey W. RICHMOND: Newcount, Charles Fuckett, H. H. SOITH BEND: Childers, Art (also known at high Emmey)

SPENCERVILLE:
Kelly, George M. (Marquis)
SYRACUSE:
Waco Amusement Enterprises

IOWA

CLARION:
Miller, L. L.
DENISON:
Larry Ballroom, and Curtis

KANSAS

BREWSTER:
Whirlwind Ballroom, G. M.
Tunkel, Operator
COFFLYVILLE:

NEWTON: VEW Whitself-Finnell Post 971

Whoy, to RUSSELL: Russell Proct 6240, VFW, Gus Zercher, Dance Manager

Mid-West Sportsmen Association WICHITA: Holiday, Art

KENTUCKY BOWLING GREEN:

King, Victor Imperial Hotel, Jack Woolens,

OWENSBORO: Triedly for, Owner, Club 71 PADUCAH: Melody Show Lounge and Bea

LOUISIANA

ALEXANDRIA:
Smith, Mrs. Lawrence. Proprieur Lith Plantation
State and Bart Club (also known
as Brant Hart Club). A. R.
Couley, Owner, Jack Tyson,

Larby, Operator DES MOINES:

Brookins, Tommy

Gilson, C. Rex.

Sullivan, Manager EVANSVILLE:

Brummel. Emmett

unmer.

Eugene of the Dan Larry

ck

Fred ction

Swight Box.

d Roy

AN

Bureau Restaurant ughes,

Play Girli Follics"

Mrs. Ann k Peress

r, Larry of T. N.

Tambor,

. and

nd Mr. Owner

lart No.

Aspinwall, Hugh M. (Chick Martin) SPENCER WOODBINE: Danceland, J. W. (Red) Brum-mer, Manager

Ted Blake DODGE CITY:

KANSAS CITY:

MANHATTAN:

PRATT: Tements, C. J. Waby, L. W.

White, I. Cordell

lohn Kern, I

Tatlor, Roy D. LEXINGTON:

Spudding, Preston OWENSBORO:

Vickers, Jimmie

LOUISVILLE:

China umenthal at L.

Propris

М.

BATON ROUGE: Club Tropicana and Camille Johns Cobra Lounge, E. D. Rogers NOWLEY:

Voune Men's Progressive Cluband L. L. Huchanan, Pumploys

GONZALES:

Civiar Grove Club, and Norman LAFAYETTE: Hadaeol Caravan LeBlanc Corporation of Louisiona Veltin, Toby

WONROE: Chib DeLicia, Robert Hill Keith, Jessie Thompson, Son NATCHITOCHES: Rurton, Mrs. Pent jone NEW ORLEANS:

Barker, Rand Callier, Circ Pag Hone, and trace Mar-ting, Owner Edbert, Ind o Hurra, and, vinc, Percy Stovall Leblanc, Dudley J.

OPELOUSAS:

Aritar Lane Club, and Milt Infinite, Employer Reeves, Harry A. Strwart, Willie

MAINE

FORT FAIRFIELD: Paul's Arena, Goldey Scalsorne SACO:

MARYLAND

ANNAPOLIS: Disac Herel, and Frank Jones BALTIMORE:
Byrd, Olive J.
Cox, M. L.
Gay 90's Clob, Lon belinout,
Proprietor, Henry Upstero,
Owner
Grebert, Hen
Lellanc Corporation of
Maryland
New Broadway Danel, Charles
Carter, Manager
Old Mill Inn, and
Joe Mazer, Owner
Perkins, Richard, or Associated
Friedprises
Wess, Harry
MESAPEARE BEACH: BALTIMORE:

CHESAPEAKE BEACH: Chesapeake Beach Park Ball-mann, and Alfred Walters, Employer CUMBERLAND: Wangold, Loui EASTON: Hannak, John

FENWICK: Repsch, Albert FREDERICK: Rittenhouse, Rev. H. B. HAGERSTOWN: Bauer, Harry Udays, David

OCEAN CITY:
Belmont, Lou, Gay Ninelica
Club, and Henry Epstein
Gay Nineties Club, Lou Belmont, Prop., Henry Epstein,

SALISBURY: Twin Lantern, Fluer II, Dashiell, Operator TURNERS STATION: Thomas, Dr. Joseph H., Edge-water Beach

MASSACHUSETTS

AMHERST: Murphy, Charles Russell, William

FILLERICA: rm O'Oue Club, Nick Ladoulis, Proprietor.

REACKSTONE:

BOSTON:
But State News Service, Bay
State Annual To., Bay
State Distributors, and James
H. McHraine, President
Broomban, James I.
Crawford House Theatrical

Lounge R. M. Loew's Theatre-L. J. B. Productions, and Low Brudnick Regency Corp., and Joseph R.

Weisser Restrick, William Sunlereck, Larry, and his Roder

Show Waldron, Billy Walker, Julian Younger Citizens Coordinating Committee, and George

Silvato, Joseph FALL RIVER:

Royal Restaurant (known as the Riviera), William Andrade,

Proprietor

PITCHBURG:

HAVERHILL: Assas, Joe HOLYOKE: Holyoke Theatre, Bernard W. Levy Valley Arena Goodens, and Auriel Renault

Carney, John F., Amusement Company Francia X, Crowe MONSON: Canasale Canegallo, Leo
NEW BEDFORD:
The Derby, and Henry Correia,
Operator
NEWTON:

Thulault, Dorothy (Mimi Chevalier) SALEM: Larkin Attractions, and George WAYLAND:

Steele, Channey Depew WILMINGTON: Blue Terrace Ballroom, and An-thony DelTorto

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR: McLaughlin, Max BATTLE CREEK: BAY CITY: Walther, Dr. Howard Wather, Dr. Howard

DETROIT:
After, Casser
(c) Aire (formerly Lee 'N Eddic's), and Al Wellman,
Ralph Wellman, Philip Flax,
Sam and Louis Bernstein,
(by new Communication)

Raiph Wellman, Philip Flar,
Sam and Louis Bernstein,
Owners
Lisbis, Allen
Briggs, Edgar M.
Clasbrook, Adolphus
Canners Lounge, and Joe PallazZolo. Operator
Danick, James M.
Dusin Steamship Company, N.
M. Constans
Green, Condonan
Hofman, Sam
Johnson, Borry
Thomas, Matthew B.
Keaman, Hyman
Missand, None
Payte, Edgar
Papadimar, Babis
Pile, Howard, D., and Savoy
Promotions

Club Planation, and Doc Washington FERNDALE: FLINT: Harnes, Joorg

GRAND RAPIDS: Club Chez-Ami, Anthony Scalice, Proprietor Powers Theatre

HOUGHTON LAKE: Showbar, and John Grabbek, Owner

KAWKAWLIN: Old Mill Dance Hall, Ernest Fortin, Owner

MIO: Walker Hotel, and George Walker, Proprietor PONTIAC: holes Picnia Park, and Robert Annua, Dwner and Operator Henry's Restaurant, and Charles Henry Sandy Beach Inn

SISTER LAKES:
Rendezeous Bawl, and Rendezeous Inn (or Clob), Gordon
L. "Buzz" Miller
Little A. L TRAVERSE CITY:

Spring Hill Farms, and Andrew Sneed UTICA:

MINNESOTA DETROIT LAKES:

FASTON: h. John

Hannah, John MINNEAPOLIS: Howard's Steak House, and Letty Howard Northwest Vaudeville Attrac-tions, and C. A. McEvoy PIPESTONE: Coopinan, Marvin Stelemann, Mr.

RED WING: Red Wing Grill, Robert A. Nybo, Operator ROCHESTER: Co. B. State Guard, and Alvin Coarello SLAYTON:

F. F. Iveron Iverson Manufacturing Co., Bud Iverson

WINONA: INONA: Interstate Orchestra Service, and L. Porter Jung MISSISSIPPI

BILOXI: Joyce, Harry, Owner Pilot House Night Club Thompson, Bob GREENVILLE: Pollard, Flenord

Pollard, Fiends GULFPORT:
Plantation Manor, and Herman Burger HATTIESBURG: Larry Gray's (The Pines), and Howard Homer Gray (Jaczy

IACKSON: JACKSON:
Carpenter, Bob
Smith, C. C., Operator, Robbins Bros, Circus (Pine Bluff,
Ark.)
MERIDIAN:
Bishop, James E,
NATCHEZ!
Colonial Club, and Ollie
Koerber

VICKSBURG: Blue Room Nite Club, and Tom Wince

MISSOURI BOONEVILLE Williams, Bill Hawes, H. H. FORT LEONARD WOOD: Lawhon, Set. Harry A.
INDEPENDENCE:
Casino Drive Inn. J. W. Johnson, Owner
JEFFERSON CITY: Bon Ton Gardens, and Jack Randazzo, Manager

fOPLIN: Glady's Heidelberg Inn, Scott Field, Manager Silver Dollar, Dick Mills, Man-Ager-Owner ager-Owner
KANSAB CITY:
Balbbitt, William (Bill) 11.
Canton, L. R.
Esquire Productions, and Kenneth Yates, and Bobby Henshaw
Main Street Theatre
Red's Supper Club, and
Herlser's "Red" Drye.
Zelma Roda Club, Emmett J.
Scott, Prop., Bill Christian,
Manager
MACON:
Macon County Fair Association,
Midred Sanford, Employer
NORTH KANSAS CITY:
Schult-Krocker Theatrical
Agency

Agency POPLAR BLUFFS:

T. LOUIS:

Barnholts, Mac
Beaumant Cocktail Lounge, Ella
Ford, Owner

Brown Romber Bar, James
Caruth and Fred Guinyard,

Caruth and Fred Guinyard,
convinces, Operator Club
Rhumbooge, Cafe Society,
Brown Bomber Bar
Caruth, James, Cate Society
Pragning, Sam
460 Club, and George Graff
Markham, Doyle, and Tune
Town Ballroom
Sun Amusement Co., Sun
Theatre, Theatre Sun Theatre, and Sam Nieberg

MONTANA

Webb. Ric CONRAD: Little America Tavern, and John R. McLean

NEBRASKA ALEXANDRIA:
Alexandria Volunteer Fire Dept.,
and Charles D. Davis
KEARNEY:
Field, II, E.
McCOOK:

Gayway Ballroom, and Jim rcoran OMAHA: Louie's Market, and Louis Paperny PENDER:

ENDER: Pender Post No. 55, American Legion, and John F. Kai, Dance Manager LODGEPOLE: MKEPOLE: American Legion, and Robert Sprengel, Chairman

NEVADA

Taboe Biltmore Hotel. Nate Blumenfeld
LAS VEGAS:
Gordon, Ruth
Holtsinger, Ruby
Lawrence, Robert D.
Roy's Cafe
Stoney, Milo E.
Warner, A. H.

LOVELOCK: Fischer, Harry RENO:

Blackman, Mrs. Mary Twomey, Don NEW HAMPSHIRE

FABIAN: Zaks (Zackers), James IACKSON: Edde Nelson, Ed Sheirr, Jan

NEW JERSEY

ABSECON:
Hart, Charles, President, and
Lastern March Gras, Inc.
ASBUKY PARK;
Gilmore, James E.
Rabardson, Harry
ATLANTIC CITY:
Robbins Harry

ATLANTIC CITY:
Hobbins, Alse
Casper, Joe
Cheatham, Shelbey
Delaware Inn. and Nathaniel C.
Spencer, Proprietor
Goodleman, Charles
Lockman, Harvey
Morocco Restaurant, G. Fassa,
and G. Danrider, Operators
Occan Plajhouse, Strel Pier, and
Robert Couriney (New York
City)

City) Pilgrim, Lacques BLOOMFIELD:

BLOOMFIELD:
Thompson. Putt
CAMDEN:
Embasy Balliroom, and George
E. Chips (Geo. DeGerolamo),
Operator
CAPE MAY:
Anderson, Charles, Operator
CLIFTON:
August E. Buchner.
EAST ORANGE:
Hutchins, William

Hutchins, William EAST RUTHERFORD:

Club 199, and Angelo Pucci, Owner HOBOKEN: Red Rose Inn, and Thomas Monto, Employer

IRVINGTON: Irvington Fire Department, and Robert G. Schneider. Employer

LAKE HOPATCONG: Mid House, Oscar Dunham, Patt, Arthur, Manager Hotel Plaza Seldin, S. H.

LONG BRANCH:

LONG BRANCH:
Hover, Clifford
Kitay, Marvin
Rappaport, A., Owner The Blue
Riomi
Wright, Wilbur
MANAHAWKIN: Jimmy's Tavern, and Jimmy Mascola, Owner MONTCLAIR:

MONTCLAIR:
Co-llay Corporation, and Thos.
Haynes, and James Costello
MORRISTOWN:
Richard's Tavern, and Raymond
E. Richard, Proprietor

E. Richard, P. NEWARK: Beadle, Jeanette Coleman, Melvin Graham, Alfred Hall, Emory Graham, Alfred
Hall, Emory
Hays, Clarence
Harris, Earl
Johnson, Robert
Jones, Carl W.
Levine, Joseph
Lloyds Manor, and Smokey McAllister
Mariano, Tom
New Holiday Inn. and Walter
E. Lewis.

E. Lewis
"Panda," Daniel Straver
Prestwood, William
Red Mirror, and Nichola:
Grande, Proprietor
Rollison, Eugene Simmons, Charles Tucker, Frank Zaracardi, Jack, Galanti A. A. NEW BRUNSWICK:

NORTH ARLINGTON: Petruzzi, Andrew NORTH BERGEN: 1220 Club, and Kay Sweeney. Secretary-Treasurer PATERSON:

Gerard, Mickey Gerard Enterprises Hatab, Sam Pyatt, Joseph Riverview Casino Ventumiglia, Joseph PLAINFIELD: McGowan, Daniel SOMERVILLE: OMERVITLE: Harrison, Bob Three Towers Ion, and Samuel Goldberg (Garrett) Ahrons, Mitchell
TRENTON:
Crossing Inn, and John Wyrick,
Employer VAUX HALL: VINELAND: Gross, David WEST NEW YORK:

SUMMIT: Mitchell

B'Nai B'eith Organization, and Sam Nate, Employer, Harri Boorstein, President WILLIAMSTOWN: Talk of the Town Cate, and Rocco Pippo, Manager

NEW MEXICO

ALRUOUEROUE: Halliday, Finn Lafama, Inc., and Margaret Ricardi, Employer

Denton, J. Earl, Owner Plaza CLOVIS

REYNOSA:

Monte Carlo Gardens, Monte
Carlo Inn, Ruben Gonzales ROSWELL: Russell, L. D.

RUSSON,

RUDIOSO:
Davis Bar, and Denny
W. Davis, Owner SANTA FE: Finil's Night Club, and Emil Mignardo, Owner

NEW YORK

ALBANY:
400 Casino, and Herman
Halperu, Proprietor
O'Meara Attractions, lack
ALDER CREEK:
Burke's Manor, and Harold A.
Burke
ATLANTIC BEACH:
Normandie Beach Club, Alexander DeCico

der DeCicco AUSABLE CHASM: Antler, Nat Young, Joshua F.

BOLTON LANDING: Village Inn. and Domonick Galest, Owner

Gales, Owner

BRONX:
Aloha Inn, Pete Mananse, Proprietor and Carl Ramiford,
Manager
Atman, Martin
Club Delmar, Charles Marcelina and Vincent Telestia,
Employers
Metro Anglers Social Club, and
Aaron Murray
Petry Records, and Sam
Richman
Santoro, E. J.

Santoro, E. J. Sinclair, Carlton (Carl Parker)

Williams, J. W.

Williams, J. W.
BROOKLYN:
Aurelia Court, In.
Ferdinand's Restaurant, and
Mr. Ferdinand Globe Promoters of Huckelbuck
Revue, Harry Dixon and
Elmo Obey
Hall, Edwin C.
Johnston, Clifford
Kingsborough Arbletic Club
George Chandler
Morris, Philip
Ocean Grotto Restaurant, and
Albert Santarpio, Proprietor
Reule, Michael
Rosenberg, Paul
Rosman, Gus, Fibliwood Cale
Steurer, Eliot
1024 Club, and Albert Friend
Thompson, Ernest
Villa Antique, Mr. P. Antione
Proprietor

Proprietor
BUFFALO:
Rourne, Edward
Calato, Joe and Teddy
Commano, Frank and Anthony
Inckson, William
Nelson, Art and Mildred
Twentieth Century Theate
Ray's Bar-D, and Raymond C.
Demperio

FALLSBURG! Olympic Hotel, and Wm. Horowitz

FAR ROCKAWAY. L. L. Town House Restaurant, and Bernard Kurland, Proprietor

Pellack Hotel, and Elias Pullack, Employer Stier's Hotel, and Philip Sci-Owner FLEISCHMANNS:

Churs, Irene (Mrs.)
FRANKFORT:
Blue Skies Cale, Frank Reile
and Lenny Tyler, Proprietor
GENS FALLS:
Gouldans

GLEN SPEY: Glen Acres Hotel and Count Club, Jack W. Rosen, Employer
GLENWILD:
Glenwild Hotel and Country
Club, and Mack A. Lewis,
Employer
GRAND GRAND ISLAND: Williams, Ossan V GREENFIELD PARKS Umpia Lodge HUDSON: Caldstein, Benny Gutto, Samuel ITHACA: Bond lack JACKSON HEIGHTS: Griffith, A. J., Jr. LAKE PLACID: Carriage Club, and C. B. Southworth LIMESTONE: iteak House, and Dave Oppenheim, Owner LIVINGSTON MANOR: H. Grafman LOCH SHELDRAKE: Chester, Abe Fifty two Club, Saul Rapkin, Hotel Shlevinger, David Shlesinger, Owner Mardenfeld Isadore, Jr., Estate MAHOPAC: Willow Tree Restaurant, and S. A. Bander, Owner MONTICELLO: Kabaner's Hotel, Jack Katz MT. VERNON: Rapkin, Harry, Proprietor, Wagiin Wheel Tavern NEW YORK CITY: Alexander, Wm. D., and Asso-crated Producers of Negro Music Annivement Corp. of America Andu, John R. (Indonesian Andu, Jol Consul) Consul) Benrulu, Ben Beserly Green Agency Hothrau, Inc., and Broadway Hofbrau, Inc. Walter Kiruh, Owner Broadway Swing Publications, L. Frankel, Owner L. Frankel, Owner-Bruley, Jesse Calman, Card, and the Calman Advertising Agency Camera, Rocco Chanson, Inc., Monte Gardner and Mr. Rodriguez Charles, Marvin, and Knights of Magic Coffery, Jack Cohen, Marty Collectors' Items Recording Co. Maurice Spivach and Kathe-rine Gregg "Come and Get It" Company "Come and Get It" Company Crock, David Crockers, Mr. Crossen, Ken, and Ken Crossen Associates Crown Records, Inc. Currie, Lou Dulin, Anton Dubon-Friedman Production Corporation

Dulonner Records, and Jerry
(Jerome) Lipskin
Dynamic Records, Ulystes Smith
Grandt, Budd Goldberg (Garrett), Samuel Goldstein, Robert Gray, Lew, and Magic Record Company ross, Gerald, of United Artists Management Management (feminway, Phil "High Button Shoes, Jack Small, General Manager Linguistione Arrhur and Hyman Sturmich Insley, William Johnson, Donald F. Kaye-Martin, Kaye-Martin Prodistrons
Kent Music Co., and Nic
Kentros
King. Gene
Kinght, Raymond
Kushner, Jack and David
LaFontaine, Leo
\*\*Sam Jerry\*\* Mutic Co., and Nick SULFERN: Armitage, Walter, President, SYRACUSE: hagozzi's Fantasy Cafe, and Frank Bagozzi, Employer Law, Jerry Levy, John Lew Leslie and his "Black-Manhattan Recording Corp., and Walter H. Brown, Ir. Manning, Sam TANNERSVILLE: Germano, Basil UTICA: Markham, Dew Markham, Dew Mayo, Melvin E Dewey 'Pigmeat' Block, Jerry Burke's Log Cabin, Nick Burke, Owner Neill McMahon, Jess
Metro Coat and Suit Co., and Twin Palms Restaurant, John Musi, Proprietor

Mondy. PURLING: SABATTIS:

Shwarte NIAGARA FALLS: NORWICH PATCHOGUE ROCHESTER: Valenti, Sam ROME: Marks, Al Club, and Mrs. Verna Salsatriv Cluo, V. Coleman SARANAC LAKE: Birches, The, Mose LaFountain, Employer, C. Randall, Mgr. Durgans, Grill SARATOGA SPRINGS: SCHENECTADY: Clause Charles Comments of the March, M. C. Fretto, Joseph Rudds Beach Nite Klub or Cow Shed, and Magnus E. Edwards, Manager Scherman, Harry SOUTH FALLSBURGH: Plara, Arthur, Manager, Hotel Plara Seldin, S. H., Operator (Lake-wood, N. J.), Grand View Hotel

WATERVLIET: Cortes, Rits, James E. Strates Shows Kille, Lyman Philip, and Youth Mondy, Philip, and Youth
Manument to the Tuture
Organization
Murray's
Nassau Symphony Orchestra,
Inc., Benjamin J. Fiedler
and Clinton P. Sheehy
Neill, William
Newman, Nathan
New York Ciwic Opera Company, Wm. Reutemann
New York Ice Fantay Co.,
James Hizzard and Henry
Robinson, Owners WHITEHALL: Jerry-Anns Chateau, and Jerry Rumania WHITE PLAINS: Brod, Mario YONKERS: LONG ISLAND Robinson, Owners Orpheus Record Co. (New York) Place, The, and Theodore
Custello, Manager
Pullard, Fritz MaysiDE:
Mirage Room, and Edward S.
Friedland
BELMORE:
Babner, William J.
FOREST HILLS:
McCann, Mrs. J.
GLENDALE:
Warea, Paul S. Prince, Hughie Rain Queen, Inc. Ralph Cooper Agency Regan, Jack Rohmson, Charles Charles Warga, Paul S. JAMAICA: Rogers, Harry, Owner "Frisco Rosen, Philip, Owner and Op-erator Penthouse Research Dancer, Earl erator Penthouse Restaurant Sandy Hook S. S. Co., and Charles Gardner NORTH CAROLINA BEAUFORT: Mrs. Morris Singer, John Sloyer, Mrs. South Seas, Inc., Abner J. Markey, Charles BURLINGTON:
Maxflower Dining Room, and
John Loy Rubien authland Recording Co., and CAROLINA BEACH: Club spotlife Club Steve Murray's Mahogany Club Stromberg, Hunt, Jr. Stromse, Irving CHARLOTTE: MARLOTTE:
Amusement Corp. of America, Fdwn E. Blackman, Jr. Jones, M. P. Karston, Joe Kemp, T. D., and Southern Attractions, Inc. strouse, Irving Sunbrock, Larry, and his Roden Sunbrock, Larry, and his Roden Show
Talent Corp. of America,
Harry Weissman
Telexiston Exposition Productions, Inc., and Edward A. Cornez. President
Thomson, Sava and Valenti,
Incorporated
United Artists Management
Variety Entertainers, Inc., and
Herbert Rubin
Venus Star Social Club, and
Paul Barlington, Manager
Walker, Aubrey, Maisonette
Social Club
Wee and Leventhal, Inc.
Wellish, Samuel
Wider Operating Company
Zaha (Zackers), James
StAGARA FALLS: DURHAM: Gordon, Douglas Royal Music Co. FAYETTEVILLE: Bethune, Clarence Parker House of Music, and S. A. Parker GREENSBORO: Park Casino, and Irish Fair Park Ca Horan Ward, Robert Weingarten, E E., of Sporting GREENVILLE: Ruth, Thermon Wilson, Sylvester Boulevard Casino, and Frank and Victor Rotundo
Flory' Melody Bar. Joe and Xick Florio, Proprietors
Kliment, Robert F.

Kliment, Robert F. C. F. WALLACE: ONEONTA: New Windsor Hotel, and Maximilian Shepard WILSON: McCann, Roosevelt McCann, Sam McEachon, Sam Kay's Swing Club, Ray Angeloro

Club Carlyle, Robert Carlyle Strawberry Festival, Inc.

NORTH DAKOTA Dellwood, and Jos. Gerardi, BISMARCK: Lefor Tavern and Ballroom, Art and John Zenker, Operators DEVILS LAKE: Beacon Club, Mrs. G. J. Christianson

OHIO

AKRON:

Duffy's Tavern, Terrance Duffy

IKRON: Basford, Doyle Buddies Club, and Alfred Scrutchings, Operator Pullman Cafe, George Subrin, Owner and Manager CINCINNATI:
Anderson, Albert
Bayless, H. W.
Charles, Mrs. Alberta
Wonder Bar, James McFatridge, Owner Sunbrock, Larry, and his Rodeo Show Smith, James R. Wallace, Dr. J. H. Wallace, Dr. J. El.
CLEVELAND:
Allas Attractions, and Ray
Grait
Render, Harvey
Club Ron-day-Voo, and U. S.
Lastrick Club Ron-day-Voo, and U. S. Dearing Diaton, Forrest Fulld 55th Co. Manuel Brus. Agency, Inc. Metropolitan Theaire, Emanuel Stutz, Operator Saland, Frank J. Stero. Herman Spero, Herman
Tucker's Blue Grass Club, and
A. J. Tucker, Owner
Walthers, Carl O.
Willis, Elroy

ALIQUIPPA:
Gunn. O.
BERWYN:
Main Lin
Co. No. COLUMBUS: Askins, William Bell, Edward Beta Nu Bldg, Association, an Mrs. Emerson Cheek, Pres.

DAYTON. Boucher, Roy D.
Daytona Club, and William
Carpenter
Taylor, Earl ELYRIA: Dance Theatre, Inc., and A. W. Jewell, President EUCLID: Rado, Gerald PINDLAY: Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. Karl, Operators Paradise Club GERMANTOWN: Beechwood Grove Club, and Mr. EVERSON: Wilson PIQUA: Sedgewick, Lee, Operator

PROCTORVILLE:
Plantation Club, and Paul D.
Reese, Owner
SANDUSKY:
Mathewa, S. D.
Sallee, Henry
SPRINGFIELD:
Ottenberg, Presidence
Likes, Robert N.
P. T. K. Fraternity of John
Harris High School, and
Robert Spuller, Chairman
Reeves, William
Reeves, William
Revers, William
Reve Sedgewick, Lee, Operator Jackson, Lawrence Terrace Gardens, and H. J. McCall TOLEDO: OLEDO:
Durham, Henry (Hank)
Lafasa Del Rio Music Publishing Co., and Iton B. Owens, Ir. Secretary
National Athletic Club, Roy Finn and Archie Miller
Nightingale. Homer
Tripodi. Joseph A., President
Italian Opera Association

Lancateria (Marray Samuels, John Park

Charles Bloce Post No. 157,

WARREN: Wragg, Herbert, Jr. VIENNA: Hull, Russ Russ Hull ZANESVILLE: Venner, Pierre OKLAHOMA

ARDMORE:
George R. Anderson Post No.
65, American Legion, and
Floyd Loughridge ENID: Norris, Gene ORMULGEE: Masonic Hall (colored), and Calvin Simmons MUSKOGEE:

USKOGER: Gutire, John A., Manager Rodeo Show, connected with Grand National of Muskogee, Okla. OKLAHOMA CITY: Randolph, Taylor Southwestern Attractions, M. K. Buldman and Jack Swiger SHAWNEE:

DeMarco, Frank TULSA: Love, Clarence, Love's Cocktail Williams, Cargile

**OREGON** FUGENE:

Granda Gardens, Shannon
Shaeffer, Owner
Weinstein, Archie, Cummercial
PITTSBURGH: HERMISTON: senlegg, Mrs. R. M. LAKESIDE: Bates, F. P. PORTLAND: ORTLAND: Acme Club Lounge, and A. W. Denton, Manager Pallas Royale Ballroom Yank Club of Oregon, Inc., and R. C. Barilett, President ROGUE RIVER: Arnold, Ida Mac SALEM: Lope, Mr. SHERIDAN: American Legion Post No. 75, Melvin Agee

PENNSYLVANIA

BERWYN:

Main Line Civic Light Opera
Co., Nai Burns, Director
NIONTOWN:
Polish Radio Club, and Joseph
A. Zelasho Colonnade Club, and Pinter, Manager Ronnie's Rondezvous

BLAIRSVILLE:

Moose Club, and A. P. Sundry,
Employer American Legion
Carter, Ingram
McDade, Phil
Mallory, William
Paul IJ. Robinson Fire Fighters
Post 567, and Captain G, W,
McDonald
Turf Club, and Ralph Stevenson, Proprietor

Torry McGovern, Employer
Terry McGovern, Empl

CHESTER HESTER:
Blue Heaven Room, Bob Lager,
Employer
Fisher, Samuel
Pyle, William
Reindollar, Harry

DEVON: Jones, Martin DONORA: Bedford, C. D. EASTON: Green, Morris Jacobson, Benjamin

King, Mr. and Mrs. Walter FAIRMOUNT PARK: Riverside Inn. Inc., Samuel Riverside Inn, Inc., !

Waters, in.

JOHNSTOWN:

and Saddle Club, and

Hoots and Saddle Club, and Everett Allen Central Cafe. Christ Contakos, Owner and Manager

Freed, Murray Samuels, John Parker

MEADVILLE: Noll, Carl Power, Donald W. Simmons, Al., Jr. MIDLAND:

NANTICOKE: Hamilton's Night Club, and Jack Hamilton, Owner

NEW CASTLE: Natale, Tommy

OIL CITY: Friendship League of America, and A. L. Nelson

PHILADELPHIA: Associated Artists Bureau
Benny-the-Hum's, Benjamin
Fogelman, Proprietor
Bilclore Hotel, and Win, Clore, Operator Bubeck, Carl F. Alex Steifel Click Club

Click Club
Davis, Russell
Dupree, Hiram K,
Hulzee, Reese
Frlanger Hallroom
Meindy Records, Inc.
Montalvo, Santos
Muziani, Joseph
Finlideliphia Lab. Company, and
Lius Colantinno, Manager
Pinsky, Harry
Raymond, Don G., of Creative
Entertainment Bureau
Stanley, Frank

Ficklin, Thomas Matthews, Lee A., and New Artist Service Oasis Club, and Joe DeFran-Cisco, Owner
Pennsylvania State Grand Lodge
Pennsylvania State Grand Lodge
Pennsylvania State
Othe Knights of Pythas
Reight, C. H.
Sala, Joseph M., Owner Fl
Chico Cale

Marlin,

POTTSTOWN: Schmoyer, Mrs. Irma SCRANTON: McDonough, Frank

SHENANDOAH SLATINGTON: Flick, Walter H. STRAFFORD:

Wallace, Jerry

TANNERSVILLE:

UPPER DARBY:

WASHINGTON: Pete, Manager Wash Athens, Pete, Manages to ington Cocktail Lounge Lee, Edward

YORK: Daniels, William Lopez

SOUTH CAROLINA

LE

LO

ME

PAI

PAR

SAN

SAN

01

VAL

WAC

SALT

RUTL

ALFY.

BUEN

HAMP

LYNCE

Baile

Hutch NEWPO

MARTI

NORFO

Big Sim Cashv Mever Rohar Winfr

INDIN

This

cally a

MOBILE

HOENI Planta

age

MA

Cargy!

Ca

D

COLUMBIA: Block C Club, University of South Carolina South Carolina

GREENVILLE:
Porest Hills Supper Club, R, K
and Mary Rickey, lessees, J
K, Mosely, and Sue Tllison
former Owner and Manager

FLORENCE: City Recreation Commission, and James C. Putnam

MARIETTA:
"Bring on the Girls." and
Don Meadors, Owner MOULTRIEVILLE:

Wurthmann, George W., Jr. (al the Pavilion, Isle of Palms, South Carolina)

MYRTLE BEACH: Hewlett, Ralph J. SPARTANBURG: UNION: Dale Bros. Circus

**TENNESSEE** 

CLARKSVIILE: Harris. William JOHNSON CITY: Theodore 1. KNOXVILLE

NOXVILLE: Cavalcade on Ice, John J. Denton Grecal Enterprises (also known as Dixie Recording Co.) Henderson, John

NASHVILLE:

NASHVILLE:
Brentwood Dinner Club, and H.
L. Waaman, Owner
Carrechers. Harold
Chavez, Chick
Coconut Lounge Club, and
Mrs. Pearl Hunter
Coure, Alexander
Fesste, Bill
Hayes, Billie and Floyd, Club
Zangibar,
Jackson, Dr. R. B.

**TEXAS** 

AUSTIN: El Merrocco Williams, Mark, Promoter

BEAUMONT: Bishop, E. W. BOLING: Fails, Isaac A., Manager Spot-light Band Biodeing Conject tive (Spotlight Bands Bosh-ing and Orchestra Manage-ment Co.)

CORPUS CHRISTI:

Kirk, Edwin MALLAS: Embassy Club, Helen Asken, and James L. Dixon, Sr., 60-owners Lee, Don, Owner of Script and Score Productions and Open tor of "Sawdust and Swing-time". DALLAS:

time"
Linskie (Skippy Lynn), Owner
of Script and Score Productions and Operator of
"Sawdiss and Swingtine"
May, Oscar P. and Harry E.
Morgan, J. C.

Rendezvous

Kelly, Everett Marlin, Coyal J. Bowden, Rivers Williams, Bill FORT WORTH:

Bowers, J. W. Famous Door, and Joe Earl. Clemons, James E. Florence, F. A., Jr. Snyder, Chie Stripling, Howard GALVESTON:

Evans, Bob Shiro, Charles GONZALES:

Bros. Circus GRAND PRAIRIE: Club Ragdad, R. P. Bridges and Marian Teague, Operators HENDERSON:

INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN

Joseph Lupia Icveri. Johnny

Millman, Mort

Montanez, Pedro

(OUSTON: PORTISMO! Coats, Paul Jenson, Oscar McMullen, E. L. RICHMONI Mingle Mi LEVELLAND. LONGVIEW: Club 26 (formerly Rendezvous Club), and B. D. Holiman. Employer Kyun, A. L.

IA

100

and in-

, Club

12

1

Earl

iges and

CIAN

MEXIA: Payne, M. D. PALESTINE: Griggs, Samuel Grove, Charles DARIC. Ron Da-Voo, and Frederick J. Merkle, Employer

PORT ARTHUR: William SAN ANGELO: Specialty Productions, Nelson Scott and Wallace Kelton SAN ANTONIO:

Forrest, Thomas Leathy, J. W. (Lee), Rockin' M Dude Ranch Club Obledo, F. J. Rockin' M. Dude Ranch Club, and J. W. (Lee) Leathy

VALASCO: Fails, Isaac A., Manager Spot-light Band Booking Coopera-ing and Orchestra Manage-ment Co.)

WACO: renfield. Lou WICHITA FALLS: Whatley, Mike

#### UTAH

SALT LAKE CITY: imieson (Doc) John A., Dixie-land Club (Cotton Club)

#### VERMONT

RUTI.AND:
Brock Hotel, and Mrs. Estelle Duffie, Employer

VIRGINIA

ALEXANDRIA: Commonwealth Club, Joseph Burko, and Seymour Spelman BUENA VISTA: DANVILLE: Fuller, L. H. Downing, J. Edward HAMPTON: Maxey, Terry LYNCHBURG: Clarence A. MARTINSVII.LE: NEWPORT NEWS

Israc Burton McClain, B. Terry's Supper Club NORFOLE:
Big Trzek Diner, Percy

Simon. Proprietor ohean, Irwin ever, Morria Rohanna, George Winfree, Lemare

PORTSMOUTH

RICHMOND: American Legion Post No. 151 Knight, Allen, Jr. Rendez-yous, and Oscar Black SHEROYGAN:

SUN PRAIRIE:

Hulsizer, Herb, Tropical Gardens Tropical Gardens, and Herb Hulsizer

TOMAH: Veterans of Foreign Warn

WISCONSIN RAPIDS: Brown Derly, and Lawrence Huber, Owner

WYOMING

JACKSON HOLE:
R. J. Bar, and C. L. Jensen
ROCK SPRINGS:

DISTRICT OF

WASHINGTON:
Adelman, Ben
Alvis, Ray C.
Archer, Pat
Blue Mirror
Cahana Club, and Jack Staples
China Clipper, Sam Wong,
Owner

Club Bengasi, and Ralph Feld-

Sachs Five O-Clock Club, and Jack

Hoberman, John Price, Pres. Washington Aviation Country

Hoffman, Edward F., Hoffman's

3 Ring Circus Kavakos, William, and Kavakos

Mansheld, Emanuel Moore, Frank, Owner Star Dust Club Lou and Alex, and Lewis

Dust Club
Lou and Alex, and Lewis
Murray
New Orleans Restaurant, and
Nick Gaston, Proprietor
O'Brien, John T.
Peretuso's Restaurant, and Vito
Peresuso, Employer
Purple Iris, Chris D. Cassimus and Juseph Cannon
Quonvet Inn, Inc., and
Hing Wong
Rayburn, E.
Rittenhouse, Rev. H. B.
Robinson, Robert L.
Romany Room, Mr. Weintraub,
Operator, and Wm. Biron,
Manager
Rosa, Thomas N.

Manager
Rosa, Thomas N.
Smith, J. A.
T. A. W. Corporation, Al
Simonds, Paul Mana
Walters, Alfred

CANADA

ALBERTA

CALGARY:
Fort Brisbois Chapter of the Imeprial Order Daughters of

the Empire

EDMONTON: Eckersley, Frank J. C.

Kittch, Fred

COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON:

Clark, W. H. VIRGINIA BEACH: Bass, Milton Melody Jim (formerly Harry's The Spot), Harry L. Sizer, Jr., Employer White, William A.

WASHINGTON

SEATTLE: EATTLE: Ackerman, Frank Washington Social Chile and Sirless Grove

SPOKANE: Lyndel, Jimniy (James Delagel)

WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON: Club Congo, Paul Daley, Owner El Patto Boat Club, and Charles Powell, Operator White, Ernest B. HUNTINGTON:

INSTITUTE: Hawkins, Charles

MORGANTOWN WHEELING:

WISCONSIN BEAR CREEK:

acler, Leroy BOWLER: Reinke, Mr. and Mrs. GREEN BAY: trabit, Erwin Franklin, Allen Peasley, Charles W.

GREENVILLE: Reed, Jimmie Zanzibar Cocktail Liunge, and Wm. Eilis, Proprietor

HAYWARD: The Chicago Inn, and Mr. Louis O. Runner, Owner and Operator

HURLEY: Club Francis, and James Francis Fontecchio, Mrs. Elcey, Club Fiests LA CROSSE:

Tooke, Thomas, and Little Dandy Tavern MILWAUKEE: Bethia, Nick Williams Continental Theatre Bar Cupps, Arthur, Jr. Diniaggio, Jerome Gentilli, Nick Vince

Manianci, Vince Rizzo, Jack D. Weinberger, A. J. NEOPIT-American Legion, Sam Dicken-son, Vice-Commander

Miller, Jerry Miller, Jerry
RHINELANDER:
Kane's Moens Lake Resort,
and George A. Kane
Kendall, Mr., Manager Holly
Wood Lodge

ROSHOLT: Akavickas, Edward

RACINE:

BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER:

CHATHAM: Taylor, Dan

COBOURG: International Ice Revue, Robt. White, Jerry Rayfield and J. J. Walsh GRAVENHURST. Summer Gardens, and James Webb

CHEYENNE: Shy-Ann Nite Club, and Hazel Kline, Manager GUELPH: Naval Veterans Association, and Louis C. Janke, President Smoke House Lounge, Del K. James, Employer

HAMILTON: Nutting, M. R., Pres. Merrick Bros. Circus (Circus Produc-tions, Ltd.)

Owner Clore's Musical Bar, and Jean MUSSELMAN'S LAKE:

Ted Bing-

man Club Ellington (D. E. Corp.), and Herb Sacha, President D. E. Corporation, and Herb Leslie, George OTTAWAI Parker, Hugh OWEN SOUND: Thomas, Howard M. (Doc) PORT ARTHUR:

NEW TORONTO:

Currin, M.
TORONTO:
Aminasadur and Monogram
Records, Messrs, Darwyn
and Sokoloff
Langbord, Karl
Local Union 1452, ClO Steel
Workers Organizing Committee

mittee
Miquelon, V.
Mifford, Bert
Radio Station CHUM
Skorochid, Walter, Ukranian
National Federation Hall

DRUMMONDVILLE: Grenik, Marshall MONTREAL:

Beriau, Maurice, and Raymond Carnes, C. M. Gorge, Wally Gould, Hal Haskett, Don (Martin York) Lussier, Pierre Sunbrock, Larry, and his Rodeo Show. Connected with Gr. National of Muskogec, Okla. Hoffman, Edward F., Hoffman J. 3-Ring Circus

POINTE-CLAIRE 

CUBA

HAVANA: Sans Souci, M. Triay ALASKA

ANCHORAGE: ANCOUVER:
Gaylorde Enterprises, and L.
Carpier, Keith
Carrigan, Manager
H. Singer and Co, Enterprises,
and H. Singer
Gen A. Elder (Glen Alvin)

Kay, Bert
Kelton, Wallace
Kimball, Dude (or

Sourdough Stage Bar, Tominy Thompson and Mrs. Terri Starns, Owners

HAWAII

HONOLULU: ennison, Mrs. Ruth, Owner Pango Pango Club homas Puna Lake

WAIRIKI: Walker, Jonimie, and Marine Restaurant at Hotel Del Mar

MISCELLANEOUS

Bros. Circus (Circus Frontes tions, Ltd.)

HASTINGS:

Bassman, George, and Riverside Pavilion

LONDON:
Merric Bros. Circus (Circus Arwood, Russ
Productions, Ltd.), and M.

R. Nutting, President Seven Dwarfs Inn
Silver Dollar-Golden Stair
Tavern, Gordon Krnt, Prop.

SOUTH SHORE,

Matthews, John Meeks, D. C.
Metry Widow Company, Eu
Lakell, Raymond E. Mi
and Ralph Paonessa, Man.
Miller, Gorge E., Ir., O
Booker's License 1129
Ken Miller Grosses License 1129
Ken Miller Grosses Miller
Montalvo, Sentios
Basson, Paul, Sports Enterprises,
Miller Miguelon, V.
Montalvo, Santos
New Miller
Montalvo, Santos
Metry, Metry Millor
Mortes, Don
Metry, De
M Parade Baugh, Mrs. Mary

Raugh, Mrs. Mary
Bert Smith Revue
Bologhino, Dominick
Bosserman, Herbert (Tiny)
Brandborst, E.
Braunstein, B. Frank
Bruce, Howard, Manager
"Crazy Hollywood Co,"
Brydon, Ray Marsh, of the Dan
Rice 3-Ring Circui
Buffalo Ranch Wild West Circui,
Art Mix, R. C. (Boh) Grooms,
(Owners and Managers
Burns, L. L., and Partners
Burns, L. L., and Partners
Garlion, Friest Carlson, Ernest Carroll, Sam Cheney, Al and Lee Chew, J. H. Conway, Stewart

Dale Bros. Circus D'Amico, Don Deviller, Donald DiCarlo, Ray Wetham, Katherine

GUEBEC

Pechan, Gordon F.
Ferris, Mickey, Owner and Mgr.

"American Beauties on Parade"

Grenik, Marshall
Forrest, Thomas
Honotreal:

Gordon F.
Ferris, Mickey, Owner and Mgr.

"American Beauties on Parade"

Finklestine, Harry

For, less Lee
Friendship League of America, siques, Mrs. Edward Blouin, and Antonic Dufor
Auger, Henry

Beriau, Maurice, and LaSociete
Artistique
Daoust, Hubert and Raymond
Emond, Roger
Haskett, Don (Martin York)

Guille, Islan

Gould, Hal

Guille, Islan

Grenk, Manaver Rodeo

Tabat, Iacoh W.

Sargent, Selwyn (Sarger, Lee, Singer's Midgets

Sir, Brothers Circus, and George McCall

Smith, Ora T.

Specialty Productions

Stock, Larry, Producer, Sterle, Larry

Stockel, Larry, Producer, Story, William

Straus, George

Summerlin, Jerty (Marry)

Sunbrock, Larry, and his Rodeo

Show

Tabat, Iacoh W. Eckhart, Robert Gornes, C. M.
George, Wally
Gould, Hal
Guttier, John A., Manager Rodeo
Show, connected with Grand
National of Muskoge, Ohla.

School F.

School F.

School F.

School F.

School F.

Subbrok Larry:
Show
Taylor, R. J.

Taylor, R. J.

Thomas, Mac
Travers, Albert A.

Holfman's 3-Ring Circ Hollander, Frank, D. C. Restaurant Corp. Hoskins, Jack Howe's Famous Hippodrome Circus, Arthur and Hyman Sturmak

Kay, Bert Kelton, Wallace Kimball, Dude (or Romaine) Kirk, Edwon Kosman, Hyman

Leveson, Charles Levin, Harry Lew Leslie and his "Blackbirds" Charles Lew Levile and his "Blackbi Maurice, Ralph Markhim, Dewey "Pigmeat" McCaw, E. E., Owner Horse Follies of 1946 McGiowan, Everett Magee, Floyd Misen, Box Magen. Roy Mann, Paul Matthews, John

Meeks, D. C. Metry Widow Company, Eugene Haskell, Raymond E. Mauro, Haskell, Raymond E. Mauro, and Ralph Paonessa, Managers Miller, George E., Jr., former Bookers License 1129 Productions, and

Rhapsody on Ice New York Ice Fantasy Co., Scott Chalfant, James Hizzard and Henry Robinson, Owners

Olsen, Buddy
Osborn, Theodore
O'Toole, J. T., Promoter
Otto, Jim
Ouellette, Louis Patterson, Charles Peth, Iron N. Rayburn, Charles Rayfield, Jerry Rea. John Redd, Murray Reid, K. R.

Reid, R. R.

Rhapsody on Ice, and N. Edw,
Heck, Employer

Roberts, Harry E. (Hap Roberts
or Duc Mel Roy)

Robertson, T. E.,
Robertson Rodeo, Inc.

Ross, Hal J., Enterprises

Salzmann, Arthur (Art Henry) Sargent, Selwyn G.

Waltner, Marie, Promoter Ward, W. W. Watson, N. C. Weills, Charles

#### UNFAIR LIST of the American Federation of Musicians MOOSUP:

INDIVIDUALS, CLUBS, HOTELS, Etc.

This List is alphabeti-This List is alphabetically arranged in States,
Culver City:
Mardi Gras Ballroom Canada and Miscellaneous

ALABAMA

MOBILE: ADBILE: SALBAMERIAN Cappy, Roy, New Plaza, and Wm. Appling SAN DIEGO:

ARIZONA

"HOENIX: Plantation Ballroom ARKANSAS

HOT SPRINGS:
Forest Club, and Haskell Hardage, Prop.

CALIFORNIA

BEVERLY HILLS: Mardi Gras Ballroom LONG BEACH: Santa Clara Cafe, and James Peacock

PITTSBURG: Litrenta, Bennie (Tiny) SACRAMENTO: Ruy, Orchestra

SAN FRANCISCO Kelly, Niel Freitas, Carl (also known as An-thony Carle) Jones, Cliff Southern Pacific American Legion Post Band Southern Pacific Club Band

SAN THIS OBISPO-SAN PABLO: Sportsmen's Club SANTA BARBARA: Samarkand Hotel
SANTA ROSA, LARE COUNTY: Rendezvous
TULARE:
T D E S Hall COLORADO

LOVELAND: Westgate Ballroom CONNECTICUT

DANIELSON: GROTON: Villa HARTFORD: FLOR
Buck's Tavern, Prank S. DeLucco, Prop.
[EWETT CITY: Musical Bar

MOOSUP: American Legion Club 91 MYSTIC: Alpine Club, Inc., and Peter Balescracci NORWICH: Polish Veteran's Club Wonder Bar, and Roger A. Bernier, Owner

DELAWARE

WILMINGTON: Brandywine Post No. 12, American Legion Cousin Lee and his Hill Billy Band Rand Laskin, Charles Wilson Line, Inc.

FLORIDA

Crystal Bar Musical Bar Sea Horse Grill and Bar

HALLANDALE: Ben's Place, Charles Dreisen REY WEST: Delmonico Bar, and Artura Boxa SARASOTA: "400" Club

"400" Club
TAMPA:
Grund Oregon, Oscar Lebn,
Manager

GEORGIA

MACON: Jay, A. Wingate Lowe, Al Weather, Jim

SAVANNAH:
Sportsmen's Club, Ben J. Alexander

IDAHO

BOISE:
Simmons, Mr. and Mrs. James LOSTANT:
L. (known as Chico and Connic)

LOSTANT:
Rendezvous
Funk, M

Young, Robert

ILLINOIS

CAIRO: The Spot, Al Dennis, Prop. CHICAGO: Kryl, Bohumir, and his Symphony Orchestra Samcryk, Casimir, Orchestra CHICAGO HEIGHTS: Polish Falcons Hall, Nest 142 GALESBURG: Carson's Orchestra Meeker's Orchestra Towsend Club No. 2 GREENIIP: Greenup Fair
Greenup-Toledo High School
and Band

Rendezvous Club, and Murry Funk, Manager

MAY. 1952

Roya Amvet Hall QUINCY: Porter STERLING Bowman, John E. Sigman, Arlie

#### INDIANA

ANDERSON: Adams Tavern, John Adams Romany Grill VINCENNESI Fortnightly Club, and Fortnightly Club Building

#### IOWA

MOONE:

Miner's Hall CEDAR FALLS

Armory Ballro Women's Club COUNCIL BLUFFS: Smoky Mountain Rangers DIKE: morial Hall KEOKUKi Kent, Porter WEBSTER CITY: Loyal Order of Moose Lodge 735, J. E. Black

KANSAS TOPEKA: Boley, Don, Orchestra Downs, Red, Orchestra d Dance Pavilion WICHITAL ampbell, Pauline M. (Polly) l'arey, Harold, Combo Cubula Club agles Lodge El Charro Cafe KFBI Ranch Boys KFH Ark Valley Boys KWBB Western Swing Band Mills, Alonzo, Orchestra Peckham, Lucia, Orchestra Polar Bear Scholze, Frank J. Stellivan Independent Theatres, Civic, Crawlard, Crest, Fighty-One Livice In, Fifty-Four Drive-In, Tower, West

#### KENTUCKY

ASHLAND: Ameris Post No. 11, and Carl (Red) Collins, Manager BOWLING GREEN: Wide, Golden G.

#### LOUISIANA

NEW ORLEANS: Opera House Bar Five O'Clock Club 418 Bar and Lounge, and Al DONIPHAN: Club Midwa Bresnaham, Prop. HASTINGS: Gunga Den, Larry LaMarca, Happy Landing Club Tressure Chest Lounge SHREVEPORT

#### MARYLAND

BALTIMORE: Blue Repm, of the Mayfair Knowles, Nolan F. (Aeina Music Corp.) State Theatre EASTON: Startt, Lou and his Orchestra HAGERSTOWN: Audubon Club, M. 1. Patter son, Manager Hanes, Reynolds S.
Rabasco, C. A., and Baldwis Cale

#### MASSACHUSETT8

BELLINGHAM: FALL RIVER: Theatre GARDNER rence Rangers Band HUNTINGTON chfair Cafe, Rinaldo Cheve- HACKETTSTOWN:

METHUEN: Central Cale, and Messra. Yana konia, Driscoll and Gagnon Owners and Managets Owners and Managers
NEW BEDFORD:
Polka, The, and Louis Garston. Owner

SOUTHWICK: Beach, and Nelson Babl SPENCER: Spencer Fair, and Bernard Reardon WEST WARREN: WEST WARREN:
Quabog Hotel, Viola Dudek,
Operator
WEST YARMOUTH:

Silver Sea Horse, and Jue Go-WORCESTER Gedymin, Walter Theatre-in-the-Round, and Alan Gray Holmes

#### MICHIGAN

ESCANABA:
Welcome Hotel, George Brodd, Prop. HOUGHTON LARE:
Johnson Cocktail Lounge
Johnson's Rustic Dance Palace
INTERLOCHEN:
National Music Camp
ISHPEMING:
Congress Bar, and Guido
Ronetti, Proprietor
MARQUETTE:
Johnston, Martin M.
SEGAINSE.

Johnston, Martin M.
NEGAUNEE,
Branchi Bros, Orchestra, and
Peter Branchi
PORT HURON:
Lakeport Dance Hall

#### MINNESOTA

DEER RIVER: MINNEAPOLIS: Milkes, C. C. Twin City Amusement Co., and Frank W. Patterson Stone, David PERHAM: Paul's Tavern ST. PAUL: Burk Twin City Amusement Co., and Frank W. Patterson

#### MISSOURI

RANSAS CITY:
El Capitan Tavern, Marvin
King, Owner
Gay Fad Club, and Johnny
Young, Owner and Prop.
Green, Charles A. POPLAR BLUFF: Duke Doyle, and his Or-stra "The Brown Bombers" ST. JOSEPH: Rock Island Hall

#### MONTANA

GREAT FALLS: Civic Center Theatre, and Clar-ence Golder ence Golder
HAVRE:
Havre Theatre, Emil Don Tigny
SHELBY:
Albi Club, and Alan Turk

#### NEBRASKA

uh Midway, Mel Kius LINCOLN e-Mor OMAHA: MAHA:
Baker Advertising Company
Benson Legion Post Club
Eagles Club
VFW Club Whitney, John B.

#### NEVADA

tle Casino Bar, and Frank

#### NEW JERSEY

ATLANTIC CITY: Mossman Cale Polish American Citizens Club St. Lucius Choir of St. Joseph's CLIFTON: Boeckmann, Jacob DENVILLE: Young, Buddy, Orchestra FATONTOWN: ul's Turf Club ELIZABETH: Coral Lounge, Mrs. Agresta, ()wner

126

JERSEY CITY: Band Box Agency, Vince Gia-cinto, Director LODE

MONTCLAIR: MONTCLAIR:
Montclair Theatre
MORRISTOWN:
Community Theatre
Jersey Theatre
Palace Theatre NETCONG: Kiernan's Restaurant, and Frank Kiernan, Prop. NEWARK:

OAK RIDGE: Van Brundt, Stanley, Orchestra PASSAIC: Blue Room, and Mr. Jaffe ROCHELLE PARK: Swiss Chalet

#### NEW MEXICO

CARLSBAD: ROSWELL: Scotty's Night Club and M. C. Scott Club RUIDOSO: Davis Bar

#### NEW YORK

AKRON: BRIARCLIFE MANOR: Brier Oaks Restaurant, Thomas O'Brien ALLIANCE: BRONX:
Aloha Inn, Pete Mancuso Proprietor and Carl Raniford, AURORA: AUSTINBURG: Pictor and Mr. Alexander, Prop. BROOKELYN:
All Ireland Ballronm, Mrs. Paddy Griffen and Mr. Patrick Gillespie CINCINNATI: Steamer Avalon
COLUMBUS:

Patrick tone-grade BuFFALO: Basil Bros. Theatres Circuit, in-cluding Lafayette, Apollo, Broadway, Genesee, Rozy, Strand, Varsity, Victoria Theatres
Frontier Ballroom, and Frontier
Lodge No. 1024, IBPOEW
Hall, Art
Jesse Clipper Post No. 430,
American Legion

Wells, Jack Williams, 7 williams, Ostian CATSKILL: Stevie, and his Orchestra JEFFERSON: CERES:

COHUES: Sports Arena, and Charles Gup-

COLLEGE POINT, L. I. hler's Hall FLMIRA: Hollywood Restaurant ENDICOTT: GENEVA:

Holiday Inn HARRISVILLE: Cheesman, Virgil HUDSON: York Villa Remaurant, Il Hazel Unson, Proprietor

ITHACA: Clinton Hotel
JEFFERSON VALLEY: s Italian Cuisine

RENMORE: Basil Bros. Theatres Circuit, in-cluding Colvin Theatre Killmer, Parl, and his Orches-tra (Lester Marks) Ukter County Volunteer Fireation

MECHANICVILLE: MOHAWK: Hurdic, Leslie, and Vineyards MOUNT VERNON:

Hartley Hotel NEW ROCHELLE: Wykagyl Country Club NEW YORK CITY:
Disc Company of America

EW YORK CITY:

Disc Company of America
(Asch Recordings)
Embassy Club, and Martin Natale, Vice-Pres., East 57th St.,
Amusement Corp.
Manor Record Co., and Irving
N. Berman
Morales, Crulliam L.
Traemer's Restaurant
Willia, Stanley
TOREFOLK:

NORFOLK: Jue's Bar and Grill, and Joseph Briggs, Prop. Polish-American Club

Polish Falcons of America, Nest

OLEAN:

Rollerland Rink PALMYRA: Palmyra Inn

PEIRSKILL:
Washington Tavern, and
Barney D'Amato, Proprietor
RAVENA:
VFW Ravena Band
ROCHESTER:
Mack, Henry, and City Hall
Cafe, and Wheel Cafe
SALAMANCA:
Lime Lake Grill
State Restaurant

SCHENECTADY: Polish Community Home (PNA Hall) SYRACUSE:

Roller Rink, and Alhambra Roll Gene Miller UTICA:
Russell Ross Trio, and Salvatore Coriale, leader, Frank Ficarra, Angelo Ficarra
Scharl, Roger, and his Orches-

Ventura's Restaurant, and Rufus Ventura

#### NORTH CAROLINA

ASHEVILLE:
Propes, Fitzhough Lee
KINSTON:
Parker, David Parker, David WILMINGTON: Village Barn, and K. A. Lehto, Owner

#### OHIO

an-American Club Alighieri Society Jewel's Dance Hall CANTON: naternal Order of Eagles, Aerie 297 CONNEAUT MacDowell Music Club DAYTON: Ring, Maura Paul, Op. GENEVA: Blue Bird Orchestra, and Larry Parks al Building

Municipal Buttons,
RONTON:
American Legion, Post 59, and
Mack Lilly, Commander
Chib Riveria
Colonial Inn. and Dustin E.

Nashville
Nashville
Nashville
Stein, Abe IRONTON:

JEFFERSON:
Larko's Circle L Ranch
PAINESVILLE:
Slim Luse and his Swinging
Rangers
RENTON:
Weaver Hotel
LIMA:
Hillger, Lucille
MANSFIELD:
Ruhland Recreation Center
MILON:
Andy's, Ralph Ackerman Mgr.
NORTH LIMA:
DOGGRAFIELD:
RUHMA:
HILMA:
HIL

NORTH LIMA: Smith, Chuck, Orchestra PIERPONT: Lake, Danny, Orchestra RAVENNA: RAVENNA:
Ravenna Theatre
RUSSEL'S POINT:
Indian Lake Roller Rink, and Lawrence, Owner

VAN WERT: B. P. O. Elks Underwood, Don, and his YOUNGSTOWN: Shamrock Grille Night Club, and Joe Stuphar

**OKLAHOMA** 

OKLAHOMA CITY:
Bass, Al, Orchestra
Ellis, Harry B., Orchestra
Hughes, Jimmy, Orchestra
Palladium Ballroom, and Irvin
Parker
Orwig, William, Bouking Agent
WINITA: Orwig, William, Bo VINITA: Rodeo Association

#### OREGON

GRANTS PASS Fruit Dale Grange SAMS VALLEY: Sams Valley Grange, Mr. Pef-fley, Grange Master PENNSYLVANIA

ANNVILLE: Band Washington Bar BEAVER FALLS: Township Inn White Towns.

BIG RUN:

Rig Run Inn

BUTLER:

Glen, Coke, and His Orchestra

BEAVER DAM:

Beaver Dam

Band, Frede

EMPORIUM: Happiness Club
EYNON: Rogers Hall, and Stanley Rog- BLOOMINGTON: Prop. FALLSTON:

Brady's Run Hotel Valley Hotel FORD CITY Atlantic City Inn FREEDOM: Sully's Inn JERSEY SHORE: Riverview Ranch

Broadway Tavern NEW CASTLE: Gables Hotel, and Frank Giammari OLD FORGE:

PHILADELPHIA: PITTSBURGH:

PITTSBURGH:
Club 22
New Penn Inn. Louis, Alex and
Jim Passarella. Props.
READING:
Baer, Stephen S., Orchestra
ROULETTE:
Brewer, Edgar, Roulette House
ROSSITER:
Green Village
SCRANTON:
Varrish's Cafe
SUPERIOR:
American Legion Club

American Legion Club WILKINSBURG: Lunt, Grace

#### RHODE ISLAND

NEWPORT: Frank Simmons and his WOONSOCKET: Jacob, Valmore

# SOUTH CAROLINA

FOLLY BEACH: Folly Pier

#### SOUTH DAKOTA

SCOTLAND: Scotland Commercial Club

#### TENNESSEE

BRISTOL:
Knights of Templar
CHATTANOOGA:

#### TEXAS

Al Hardy and Bind The Lighthouse Crystal Springs Pavilion, H. H. SAN ANGELO: Club Acapulo

#### VIRGINIA

BRISTOL: Knights of Templar NEWPORT NEWS: Heath, Robert Off Beat Club Victory Supper Club NORFOLK: Panella, Frank J., Clover Farm and Dairy Stores ROANOKE:

ROANOKE: Krisch, Adolph WASHINGTON SEATTLE: Tuxedo Club, C. Battee, Owner

#### WEST VIRGINIA

CHARLESTON: HARLESTON: Savoy Club, "Flop" Thompson and Louic Risk, Operators FAIRMONT: AIRMONT: Amvets, Post No. 1 Club-10-Lite, and Jimmy DeBato Gay Spot, and Adda Davis and Howard Weekly West End Tavern, and A. B. Ullom

REYSTONE: Franklin Calloway, Franklin
PARKERSBURG:
Silver Grille, R. D. Hiley,
Owner

#### WISCONSIN

APPLETON: Beaver Dam American Legion Marvin, Eddie Band, Frederick A. Parfrey Wells, Jack

BELOIT: Beloit Recreation Band, and Dog Cuthbert McLane, Jack, Orchestra BOSCOBEL: Sid Earl Orchestra

FC

FOR

FOR

how 2103

FOR

bell,

FOR

P. M

FOR

FOR

FOR

Swiss

FOR

ump guitar Lane, ville

FOR

FOR S

FOR

mod-

Riversi

(uscil)

St., N

FOR 5

FOR S

Student (3 oc

FOR S

partly murical prehesti

FOR S

Prin both us Madison

FOR S

ampli \$140,00

FOR SA

Lm n 1

FOR S

FOR S

FOR S

\$100.00

du l.ac.

Buffer

case and low F F Eb alto

FOR SAL

selling (over 12

Sbraccia.

MA

COTTAGE GROVE: Cottage Grove Town Hall, John Galvin, Operator CUSTER: People's Tavern and Dance Hall, and Mrs. Truda

DURAND: Weiss Orchestra

EAU CLAIRE: Conley's Nite Club Wildwood Nite Club, and John Stone, Manager KENOSHA:

Julius Bloadorf Tavern
Petrifying Springs Club House NORTH FREEDOM: American Legion Hall

OREGON: Village Hall PARDEEVILLE: Fox River Valley Boys Orchestra

REWEY: High School Town Hall SOLDIER'S GROVE: Gorman, Ken, Band STOUGHTON: Stoughton Country Club, Dr. O. A. Gregerson, Pres.

TREVOR: Stork Club, and Mr. Aide TWO RIVERS: WO RIVERS: Club 42, and Mr. Gauger, Mgr. Timms Hall and Tavern

WESTFIELD: Kermit and Ray, Orchestra WISCONSIN RAPIDS: Gross, Quesnal and Louis

#### WYOMING

LARAMIE: Stevens, Sammy

#### DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

WASHINGTON: Star Dust Club, Frank Moore Wells, Jack

HAWAII HONOLULU: 49th State Recording Co.

# CANADA

ALBERTA CALGARY: Soskin, Mr.

MANITOBA BRANDON: Patladium Dance Hall WINNIPEG: Roseland Dance Gardens, John F. McGee, Manager

ONTARIO KINGSVILLE:
Lakeshore Terrace Gardens, and
Messrs. S. McManus and V.
Barrie

PORT STANLEY: Melody Ranch Dance Floor TORONTO:
Mitford, Bert
Echo Recording Co., and
Clement Hambourg
Three Hundred Club

#### QUEBEC

MONTREAL: Village Barn, and O. Gaucher, L. Gagnon, and Paul Fournier QUEBEC: Canadian and American Book ing Agency
L'Auberge Des Quatre Chemins,
and Adrien Asselin, Prop.

#### MEXICO

MEXICO CITY:
Marin, Pablo, and his Tipica
Orchestra

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Kryl, Bohumir and his Symphons

INTERNATIONAL MUSICIAN

#### FOR SALE or EXCHANGE

Dog

John Hall.

: 0150

entra

Dr

lore,

ook

pica

inon

AN

FUR SALE—Model B Hammond organ; used; with Vibrato and Chorus control. Includes Vibrathord hooked up to Baron-Tone cabinet with revertheration; splendid condition; price \$2,650.00, j. Weils, 1234 East Ninth St., Apt. 303, Cleveland, Ohio, Tower 1-3923.

FOR SALE—Used viola by Joseph Pepe, large size, 16½ inches long, beautiful tone, with how by M. Puper, Paris; \$600,000, M. Cuono, 2103 66th St., Brooklyn, N. Y. FOR SALE—Martin BB-flat used recording tuba, large bore; fine condition; three valves, 23-inch

large bore; fine condition; three valves, 24-inch bell, gold lacquer, case and stand. A. K. Bailey, Coy Hall Band Room, Stoux Falls, S. D.

FOR SALE—Vibraphone: Hughes vibration; excel-lent condition; all chrome and white pearl, 2 inch wheels, silver bars, 11 inches; beautiful tone; \$160,00. Ray Pounds, 149 Smith-field St., Canonsburg, Pa. Phone: 2268-R.

SALE—Hammond organ console: u el A. Phone: Metuchen 6:9472 after FOR SALE—recommended of the Polymore of the Po

good condition, powerful tone: \$275,00 with bag and stand; also French bow (Issos); A. Lamya, Paris, France, 27½ inches long; \$85,00, Louis Zinn, 1518 Drexel Ave., Miann Beach, Fla.

FOR SALE—Cabart oboc Plateau (used); \$175.00, Marie Semola, 7493 Tulpehocken St., Phila-delphia, Pennsylvania.

FOR SALE-clarp, bass violin, mando bass, tuba, FOR SALE—clarp, bass voolin, manulo bass, tuba, bartone, chunes, rumaha drama, chunes gongs, swiss bells, bulb horns, ringside gongs, sound effects, voolins, Vega lute, harp-guitar, musical washboard, trap drums, Italian automobile. Emil boloss, 27174. Harris Ave., Norwood, Ohio, FOR SALE—Used Epiphone, blonde guitar and amplifier: \$200,00: also Gibson seven string steel guitar with stand; \$55,00. \$3. Allen, 49. Spring Line, Lev trown, L. L. N. Y. Plune: Hicksville 5-60-65.

ville 3-0620-w.
FOR SALE—Two used accordings, one Gala 500,00; one Soprani; \$400,00. Frank N gomes, 923 West Front St., Plannield, N. J.

FOR SALE-Bach, Strad, tromoone; model No FOR SALE—Bach, Strad, trombone; model No. 6, 1ght weight slide, form fit case; used: \$150,00. Bill Granville, 315 South 15th St., Omaha 2, Neb. FOR SALE—Marignaux oboe, full conservatory model with case; \$475.00; also Loree Plateau All (pre-war); both used. B. D. Speiler, 300 Riverside Drive, Apt. 3-11, New York, N. Y. Phoner, AC 2-1879.

FOR SALE—Leedy case vibraphone on folding and foot damper. 2½ octaves, F to C (mod.); \$125.00. Roger Segan, 420 West 206th St. New York 34, N. Y. Phone: AU 3-1835 or

FOR SALE-Very old Italian cello; Gasparo da Solo, Gustav F, Buggert, 155 E, Fourth N St., Provo, Utah.

Proco, Utah.

FOR SALE—A used Deagan Imperial marimba (3½ octaves); Leedy marimba (3 octaves); Deagan Studette marimba (2½ octaves); Leedy xylophone (3 octaves). I. I. Ross, 80 Wenzell Place, Pittsburgh (6, Pa. FOR SALE—Music library; at least 1,500 numbers, partly caralogued; overtures, grand opera, unites, marial comedies, concert, welfaces, marches small orchestrated; used, L. H. Abel, 22 Parkwood Ave., Gloserwille, N. Y.

Glocraville, N. Y.

FOR SALE—Two trumpets: French Resson Grands
Prix model, \$235.00; Courtois trumpet, \$125.00;
both used. Richard Goldberg, 2006 Arbor Drive,
Madison 5, Wis.
FOR SALE—National electric violin (used) with
amplifier, blond fin sh with blond amplifier;
\$140.00. A. J. Kindinger, P. O. Box 152, Crestline, Ohio.

line, Ohio.

FOR SALE—Carl Ravazza used library, tenor band,
3 tenors, 3 trumpers, 1 trombone, optional
widens, 3 rhythm, many standards, excellent
Latn books. Del Rene, 10753 South Washienaw,
Chicago 43, Ill.

FOR SALE—Viola; Mathias Heinicke 1926, fine
condition, 15½, inch body, bow and papier mache
care included; \$90.00; also good business violin;
\$75.00. Waster Scott, 2556 Arleigh Road, East
Meadow, N. V.

FOR SALE—Private library used orchestrations (dance) eight for \$1.25; no two alike. A. Croves, 4725 N. Camac 5t., Philadelphia 41, Pa. FOR SALE—Used Bb Selmer clarinet. 6 rings articulated, G sharp, overhauled recently, \$100,00. Lee Righter, 42 South Main 5t., Fond

FOR SALE—Owner retired: Fb alto saxophone; Buffet, Crampon, Paris, permalacquered, in fine case and condition; also A clarinet Bochm with low F flat key, good condition, also case; Selmer Eb alto gold-plated, good condition, combination case. Albert Philip, 648 North President St., Jackson Miss.

FOR SALE—A large number of used orchestrations; 10-14 parts. T. Hiller, Beverly Apts, Rochester,

Minnesota.

\*\*POR SALE—Retired from the music business; am selling my entire library of dance orchestrations (over 12,000) dating back forty years; all or any part at \$2,00 per dozen postpad. John L. Sbraccia, 990 N. W. Seventh St., Miami 36, Fla.

FOR SALE—Viola by Charles J. B., Collin Mezin, Paris 1885; a fine small-sized viola of 15½ inch body length: in exceptionally fine condition with golden yellow varush and handsome one piece back: an excellent instrument for a violist desiring an instrument that is easy to handle, price \$4(6).00. Anthony Fiorillo, 171 Ward St., New Haven 11, Conn.

Haven 11, Conn.

FOR SALE—Used Nicolo Gagliano; 1768, without cracks or soundpost patch; exceptional condition. B. Loban, 512 Briar Hill, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.

FOR SALE—Lyon and Healy harp, model 14; in excellent condition, with cover and shipping trunk: price \$750.00. Mrs. Paul Pope, Box 106, Route 3, Chardon, Ohio.

#### AT LIBERTY

AT LIBERTY—Drummer, 25, recently discharged from service; experienced, dependable, sober, married; 2½ years of college, theory and arranging; prefers location at summer resort, will travel. B. Adams, 475 Locust Ave., Burlington, N. J. Phone; BU 3-1001.

AT LIBERTY—June 7th; lead trumper, experienced, 24, single, vertain, will travel. Vern Cressler, 320 South Mitchel, Bhomington, Ind.

AT LIBERTY—June 20-Sept. 15, college graduate of music, allo sax, clarinet, and piano. Allo Gorelick, 1669 Bryant Ave., Bronx 60, N. V. Phone; DA 9-4221.

AT LIBERTY—Drummer, college student with deferment, technique, taste and showmanship; prefers combo, will travel, available in June.

AT LIBERTY—Pointmer, college student with de-ferment, technique, taste and showmanship-preters combo, will travel, available in June David Kramer, 101 East 13th Ave., Columbus Ohin. Phone: UN 5649. AT LIBERTY—Violinist, fine musician, 15 years

AT LIBERTY—Volumst, fine nusician, D years professional experience, modern, classical, gypsy, also hot fiddle, read or fake; wish to join small unit or hotel orchestra; free to travel anywhere; own car: Local 561. Sol Levine, 305 North Third St., Allentown, Pa. Phone: 38908.

AT LIBERTY—brummer, vocalst; Local 802, all-around experience, versatile, dependable; resort or steady work, available May 30th, will travel, Jack Conff, 21 Bleecker St., New York 12, N. Y. Phone; GRamercy 5-7087.

AT LIBERT—Trumpet player, experienced, willing to travel anywhere. Herbert Katz, Apt. 12-C, 69, West End Are, New York 25, N., Phone: ACademy 2-7157 or Saugetties, N. V., 1165.

Phone: ACademy 22717 or sangasses.

AT LIBERTY—Drummer, all-around experience, complete background, clean cut, Local 802; desires club dates or steady one-night a week Manhattan, Bronx and Westchester preferred, Roger Segan, 420 West 200th St., New York 34, N. V. Phone: AU 3-1835 or 1,0 9-5076.

AT LIBERTY—Gri planest, doubles according desires connection as single or with combo, telo or duo plano team; read or fake, play popular, classica, good rhythm bass, large repertoire, will travel or go anywhere. Evelyn Lang, 1052 bass. Tenth St., Brooklyn 30, N. V. Phone: Cl. 8-fold. AT LIBERTY—Planust, all-around professional ex-

AT LIBERTY—Pramist, all-around professional experience, classic, popular, trained musician, single. Reply by letter only to Raymond Dempsey.

44 Mapte Ave., Frankhriville, N. Y.

AT LIBERTY—Drummer, all-around experience, would lake work in or near New York Cayer, will travel, have loop, Cuban, Dixieland experience, read or lake: Local 802 sard; near spreamer, read or lake: Local 802 sard; near spreamer, readile; prefer small combin or trio. Phone by day, EV 3-0700 (Miss Marlene); other times, Stage 2-2434. Write: D. Telson, 117 Pulaski, St., Brooklyn 6, N. Y.

AT LIBERTY—Trummer, player, destres position in

8t., Brooklen 6, N. X.
AT LIBERTY—Trumpet player, desires position in resort June September: graduate music maior, experienced, clean cut: Local 802. Morey Shepard, 2241 Earl 28th St., Brooklen, N. Y. Stil 3-1257.
AT LIBERTY—Colored trumpeter, arranger-copyist, Local 802, pleasant personality and appearance, good soloist, good reader, versatile; teck work with any size group doing steady engagements within 50 mile radius of New York; play points are modern, juzz, and calvino. Herbert Journ. lar, modern, jazz and calypso. Herbert for 1724 Madison Ave., Apt. 6-C. New York 29, N. Phone: EN 9-2625.

Phone: EN 9-2625.

AT LIBERTY—Trumpet man wishes small combiwork; good soloist, fair reader, nice appearance,
etc.; Local 802 card: plays populor, modern, 1822.
Louis Grat, \$110 Jerone Ave, Brons, N. Y.

AT LIBERTY—Clarinet player, popular, iser,
modern, desires work with trio or small combinice aweet tone; lake, read lair; versalile, large
repetitoire; pleasant personality and appearance
member Local 802. Call Tony Best, New York,
EE 5-2165.

memor Local 802. Call Lony Best, New York.

EF 5-2105.

AT LIBERTY—Pranist, double accordion, for entertaining quartet; personality, some singing: fake and jazz; will travel. Bill Verlin, % Conti.

112 Ave. S. Brooklyn, N. Y.

AT LIBERTY—Set trip: bass, electric guitar, piano accordion; open for club dates or steady weekends. John Chernega. 1416 Nelson Ave., Bronx 52. N. Y. Phone: CY ±0826.

AT LIBERTY—Drummer, Local 802, desires work with trio, small combo or large band; 15 years experience; young, pleasant personality; society, swing, Latin-American; read and fake. Don Burries, 56-27 Roosevelt Ave., Woodvide, L. L. N. Y. Phone: TWin in 8.1473.

WANTED and will be found.

WANTED ads will be found on page forty-one.



#### Ask Yourself These Questions

Can you

- 1. REPRODUCE a tune after hearing it once?
- 2. TRANSPOSE any tune by ear on your instrument?
- 3. MEMORIZE easily?

In other words, have you developed a musical ear . . . that knows the relationship of one tone to another before it is played or sung?

#### Rel-A-Tone Is the Answer!

REL-A-TONE, the world's first system of basic eartraining on records will correct any weakness you may have. This sensational new system, endorsed by musicians and teachers everywhere, can be of invaluable assistance to you as a musician or student. It enables you to learn all intervals by ear and sight, simply and quickly.

The REL-A-TONE Course will train your ear to:

- 1. Remember individual tones:
- 2. Remember melodic lines;
- 3. Classify by ear all sorts of tunes;
- 4. Retain key-tones and their relations.



Order your REL-A-TONE course now and see for yourself how it will help your students. The REL-A-TONE Course consists of 3 unbreakable vinylite (78 rpm) records in a handsome album with instructions. Complete for \$20.00 Send check or money order

REL-A-TONE INSTITUTE	<ul> <li>Dept. M-3, Carnegie Hali</li> </ul>	
7th Ave. & 56th St., No	w York 19, N. Y.	
Paul Billotti, M. A., Dire	ector	
NAME		
NAME STREET AND NUMBER		

#### YOU'LL PLAY BETTER WITH A SELMER!

# the Proof it in the Paul

MORE THAN 80% OF THE NATION'S HIGHEST PAID SAXOPHONISTS PLAY

# elmer

Give your playing a new lift . . . with Selmer! Even the briefest trial will convince you that Selmer gives your playing the extra brilliance and tonal beauty, the extra carrying power you're looking for. Stop in at your Selmer dealer, today—try the new 1952 Selmer (Paris) Super-Action sax. You'll agree with the stars . . . There's no substitute for a Selmer!



FREE BROCHURE

describing the many features of the new 1952 Super-Action Selmer (Paris) Sax which means easier, better, faster playing for you. Write for your copy today!





"SHOW OF SHOWS" SAX SECTION is 100% Solmer Left to right: Sal Amato, tenor; Teddy Compete this Paul Ricci, alto: Charles Sanford, disacfor: Joses Rectiman, alto: Lack Greenberg, lengt.











BUDDY MORROW and his Sax Section-100% Salmer. Left to right: Buddy Balbo, tenor; Marry Wiest, eMa; Buddy Morrow; Shelly Gold, alto; Mal Miles, tenor.

#### H. & A. Selmer Inc. Dept. B-51, Elkhart, Indiana

Please send my copy of your free brochure describing the new Selmer (Paris) sax.

Address\_

Zone\_\_\_ State\_

